

PROPHECY COUNTDOWN

Miner Perkins

Prophecy Countdown Update July 1, 2020

THE STRENGTHENING OF THE WEDDING AND NATION
COVENANTS HAVE BEGUN THEIR PROCESS OF FULFILLMENT
WHICH DANIEL PREDICTS WILL BE COMPLETED IN 2024

The following is an update concerning new events added to the Prophecy Countdown Timeline. In order to see explanations and further study of the rest of the events in the following timeline and charts read the full first part of the *Prophecy Countdown* PDF e-book download. Read the Timeline Footnotes provided in this update for sources and explanation of events and words, dreams, and visions in the Timeline update.

Copyright © 2020 by Miner Perkins

All rights reserved by the author. This PDF E-Book may be copied, transmitted, stored, and distributed in any format, including hardcopy, digital, and video, without the permission of the author as long as the copies are not sold for profit or economic gain and are not altered or changed.

The Birth of Yahuweh/Yehovah's One New Man Nation Israel in Preparation for Your Wedding to Him

The former rain has passed away; the latter rain is now entering into its fullness of time. The new wine has come for the new container, and the former container can no longer hold the new that has come, and the old container will break if anyone tries to put the new thing that Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning within it (Matthew 9:17).

Those who are still operating in the old container will not be able to understand or comprehend the new thing that Yahuweh/Yehovah has just birthed in preparation for his coming. The events documented here in this writing are for all those whom Yahuweh/Yehovah has been preparing to enter into the new thing, the new container and structure, that Yahuweh/Yehovah is building with his restored and whole nation. And it is of course the nation that is not actually new; it is the continuation of the same covenant and the same nation that has always been in place since Abraham. But it is new in the sense that the nation Israel that Yahuweh/Yehovah is birthing now is the nation Israel that he has always wanted from the very beginning, but has never had. The nation Israel which he always wanted but has never existed according to his perfect will, until now as he builds his nation Israel into the nation of his dreams that will live with him in the new heavens and new earth in eternity.

The events documented here are for all those whom Yahuweh/Yehovah is calling into his one new man nation Israel, all those whom he has been calling to be fathers and mothers of his nation and whom he has been preparing to become citizens of his nation family. All those whom Yahuweh/Yehovah has been calling into his nation, now is the time to step into your calling, because the nation is now birthed into existence and Yahuweh/Yehovah is already beginning to cause it to grow. This is the beginning of the latter rain entering into its fullness as Yahuweh/Yehovah pours out himself like rain, like the latter rain, but all those who try to receive his latter rain into the containers of the former rain will end up with broken vessels and no rain at all within themselves.

Table of Contents

1. <i>Yahuweh/Yehovah's Coming is All About the Wedding and the Nation</i> -----	3
2. <i>Timeline of Prophecies Fulfilled</i> -----	20
3. <i>Summaries of Recent Prophetic Events and Prophecies Fulfilled</i> -----	22
1. Yahuweh/Yehovah Protecting His People in Their Homes During the Plagues of Egypt and His Promise to Protect His People in Their Rooms Behind Closed Doors During His Last Days Wrath in the Tribulation ----	23
2. The Plagues of Infectious Disease Brought by Yahuweh/Yehovah Himself Upon His People Israel Ended by His People Israel Responding with His Ardor Against Sin and with Ardent Crying Out in Repentance of Sin -----	26
3. The Process of the Removal of the Stumbling Blocks (Sin Enticements) has Begun in Preparation of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Coming to Dwell in the Midst of Mankind -----	31
4. The Beast Rises Out of the Roaring and Raging Sea of Nations and Peoples in Anxiety and Fainting in Fear at What is Coming on Earth -----	37
5. The Male Child of the Woman in Isaiah 66:7 and Revelation 12:5 is the Whole and Complete One New Man Nation Israel of All of Yahuweh/Yehovah's People Made as One Family and One House through the Male Child Yeshua the Messiah -----	46
6. The Marriage Stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Covenant is Beginning to be Put in Place to Strengthen His Covenant for Many During this 1 Seven of Years in Preparation for the Wedding at His Coming ----	59
7. The Sign of the Dragon Ascending Above the Clouds and the Stars is Seen in the Heavens -----	74

4. <i>Summary of Evidence</i> -----	102
5. <i>Summary of Timeline</i> -----	104
6. <i>Extras</i> -----	118
1. The False Prophets of the Last Days Performing Signs and Wonders on a Level to Deceive Even the Chosen If Possible -----	118
2. Exodus Plagues All Around the World -----	119

Yahuweh/Yehovah's Coming is All About the Wedding and the Nation

Yeshua says in Matthew 22:36-40 and Mark 12:28-34 that the first and greatest of the commands in the Torah is,

שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יְהוָה אֶחָד וְאַהֲבַת אֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ
בְּכָל לְבָבְךָ וּבְכָל נַפְשְׁךָ וּבְכָל מְאֹדְךָ

“Hear Yisra’el, Yahuweh/Yehovah our Elohim, Yahuweh/Yehovah is one. And you shall love Yahuweh/Yehovah your Elohim with all your heart and with all your being and with all your intensity.” Deuteronomy 6:4-5 (*Literal Study Translation by Miner Perkins 2020*)

And the second of the commands is,

וְאַהֲבַת לְרֵעֶךָ כָּמוֹךָ

“... and you shall love your neighbor as yourself.” Leviticus 19:18 (*Literal Study Translation by Miner Perkins 2020*)

These are the two greatest commands which Yahuweh/Yehovah gave in his Torah, upon which all of the other commands hang. The first and greatest thing in your life should be your relationship of love toward Yahuweh/Yehovah, and the second should be your relationships of love toward all other people. None of the other commands and Torah instruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Scripture can be done properly without first being in obedience and submission to these two commands.

In these two commands are the heart of everything that Yahuweh/Yehovah is doing on the earth; they are the foundation of his whole purpose in creation and his bringing into existence mankind. The first is the relationship of each individual person with him and the second is for all individual persons to be in relationship with each other. All of creation in this universe is about Yahuweh/Yehovah creating mankind in his image, male and female, to have the free will choice to be in relationship with him in love or to be against him as enemies. And from this primary purpose comes the secondary purpose for all of mankind to be able to be in relationship with one another in love, to love one another as Yeshua has loved us (John 15:12-13). And no one is able to love one another, to love his neighbor, unless they have first opened themselves with a circumcised heart (Deuteronomy 10:16-22) to receive and experience Yahuweh/Yehovah's love for them personally, to let him love them.

The desire of Yahuweh/Yehovah is to be in relationship with each individual person, a covenant relationship that is based upon love. And the extension of this desire is for all people who are in covenant relationship with him to also be a family and congregation together in relationships of peace with one another, getting along with each other, also based upon love for one another. He wants each of us to be whole and complete in relationship and companionship with him, in love, without any brokenness or separation from him. And he wants all of us to be in a family relationship with one another in love, whole and complete without any brokenness in our relationships with one another.

And how does Yahuweh/Yehovah fulfill these two desires of his, his two desires which are the greatest of all his desires and wants beyond anything else; unbroken fellowship with him and unbroken fellowship in his family and body and congregation. These are the two issues from his creation of the heavens and the earth in the beginning which Yahuweh/Yehovah reveals in dozens of prophecies in Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Hosea, Amos, Obadiah, Zechariah, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Revelation, etc., how he will resolve and heal and bring about and do these two

issues that are the greatest of all of his desires at the very end of time, when he comes to rule and reign over all of mankind from the New Jerusalem in the New Heavens and New Earth.

Each of the steps along the way recorded in Scripture have been to bring us closer toward this goal, Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant with Abraham, and his giving of the Torah, and the coming of Yeshua to remove the issue of sin getting in the way of wholeness and oneness. But in dozens of prophecies Yahuweh/Yehovah reveals how he himself will bring about on the earth the completion of his goal and desire, for each individual to be one with him in a complete and whole covenant relationship, and how all of his family and body of people who have accepted his covenant and believed in Yeshua can be one body in a complete and whole relationship with one another.

The first and most important covenant that Yahuweh/Yehovah strengthens for many one seven in the last days is together with the first and most important command. It is the marriage covenant that each individual will enter into with Yahuweh/Yehovah, the relationship each individual has separately with him in love that begins at the wedding. The second covenant of importance that Yahuweh/Yehovah strengthens for many one seven in the last days at his coming is together with the second command. It is the nation covenant that Yahuweh/Yehovah makes between all of his people, to join together as one nation Israel in his hand and in his house, that all his people and body and family and congregation and followers and believers become one nation as he is one through their belief in Messiah Yeshua (Ezekiel 37; John 17).

The First and Greatest Part of the Covenant is the Marriage Covenant at the Wedding:

The entire focus in prophecy of Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming to the earth to dwell with mankind is the wedding. Everything else is only minor details, removing all of the obstacles out of the way in order to have the wedding. Yahuweh/Yehovah will come again as a Righteous and Humble King, a Righteous Servant, a Righteous Judge, a High

Priest King, and many other things as he did the first time, but primarily he is coming as the Bridegroom Husband to enter into an eternal covenant relationship with each individual who accepts his proposal and invitation. The rest is just to wrap up the old and former things of the earth and to prepare to move away from our home we have known all our lives to live in the bridegroom's home (John 14:2-4), to start a new life with him in the new heavens and new earth (Revelation 21). The following list applies to everybody for all time, not just those who are alive when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes, since even those who have died before he comes still have the opportunity to be at the wedding at the time of the resurrection of the righteous.

Preparing for the Wedding, To Do List –

Wear Your Wedding Clothes of Righteousness: The Matthew 22 parable of the wedding tells of an essential item to have in order to enter into the wedding when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes, the wedding clothes. Those who are not dressed for the wedding are thrown out into the darkness. But Yeshua does not explain in the parable what the wedding clothes are. It is in Isaiah 61 and Revelation 19 that we learn the wedding clothes are the clean clothes of righteousness; it is those who undergo the process of being cleaned and made righteous through Yeshua's blood, putting away the old habits of sin and entering into the new habits of doing what is right according to his instruction, who are able to enter into the wedding. They prepared themselves ahead of time by allowing themselves to be made clean of rebellion and the dust of the world through Yahuweh/Yehovah's redemption. (Exodus 19:10-14; Isaiah 61:10; Matthew 22:1-14; Revelation 3:4-5; Revelation 19:6-8)

Carry Oil within You to Keep the Light in Your Lamp Burning: Yeshua gives the parable of maidens waiting for a wedding, who have to carry oil with them to keep their lights burning in order to enter into the wedding. But he never explains what this oil is, other than that the oil is the fuel that keeps the light going, and the light is essential to be

in the wedding. And we know that the oil is essential to be carried with a person at all times, never to be bought from a store. In Matthew 6 Yeshua uses the idiom of the lamp and light being in the eyes of a person, and if the light of their eyes becomes dark, then the person becomes dark within. The light within a person is important, because the person is following Yahuweh/Yehovah's words and ways of righteousness, but the key is in understanding the oil that fuels the light, that keeps a person walking in the ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah. The only real clue to the oil in Scripture is Zechariah 4, where there is again oil that is flowing from the two olive trees that are the two sons of oil, providing fuel to keep the menorah lit. And there are also the many examples in Scripture of people anointed with oil as a sign of their becoming set-apart or receiving authority. The key in Zechariah 4 is that the 7 branch menorah is the symbol of Yahuweh/Yehovah's faithfulness to watch over his word and to accomplish his promises as he said he would. And it is this light of the menorah fueled by the olive oil that everyone must keep inside of themselves at all times, each person trusting in Yahuweh/Yehovah himself to provide for them and keep his promises. The main lesson is that the oil as the fuel for the light must be carried within each person themselves in order to keep the light of truth and righteousness burning within someone. Those who depend on others to provide them with oil will run out and the light within them will go dark. Those who trust in others to get them through life, who trust in others to be their source of spiritual strength to sustain the light inside of them, will run out of oil and become dark. Only those who turn to Yahuweh/Yehovah himself to be their only source of fuel to sustain them and keep their light burning, trusting in him to keep his promises instead of relying on someone else's trust in Yahuweh/Yehovah to sustain them, will be able to enter into the wedding when the bridegroom arrives. (Jeremiah 1:11-12; Zechariah 4:1-14; Matthew 6:22-23; Matthew 25:1-13)

Know and Have a Relationship with the Bridegroom: In order to enter into the wedding and not be thrown out into the darkness, a

person has to know the bridegroom and the bridegroom has to know them. Each person has to have a relationship in some form with the bridegroom where you know who each other is. Those who know the bridegroom Yahuweh/Yehovah in Hosea 2 and know the bridegroom Yeshua in Matthew 25/Revelation 19 will not be so confused when the wedding day comes, and will also be able to enter into the wedding and into eternal life. (Hosea 2:14-20; Matthew 25:31-46)

Accept the Wedding Invitation: When the invitation comes for the wedding, the parable of Matthew 22 shows that it is essential to drop everything you are doing and run to the wedding, only stopping to make sure that you have on your wedding clothes and all of the other essential items in order to get into the wedding. Anyone who is distracted with their pursuits in the world, who are too busy working their way up to worldly success and trying to get to the top according to the world's standards will not make it to the wedding and will not enter in. Whether it be a trade or business that a person is busy building or trying to reach the top of to be successful in the world's viewpoint, or the field of a ministry that a person is trying to grow through their own strength, even with good intentions, into a mega teaching and evangelism multi-platform outlet, if any work or ministry is more important to a person than spending time together with Yahuweh/Yehovah, then they will not go to the wedding when the invitation comes and they will miss the wedding. Ministry and evangelism are a very important field to work in, to bring in the harvest, and a person should work hard at doing any ministry that Yahuweh/Yehovah has called them to do. But no ministry should ever be more important than Yahuweh/Yehovah himself, and whenever he asks you to stop all ministry and all work in business and trade to come to the wedding, stop everything for him and run to the wedding with your invitation. Do not let anything become more important in your life than obedience to Yahuweh/Yehovah and spending time together with him, with the bridegroom, whenever he calls. Do not let anything

be more important than going to Yahuweh/Yehovah's wedding. (Song of Songs 5:1-8; Matthew 22:1-14; Revelation 3:20)

Bring Your Wedding Gift: The Festival of Booths that commemorates Yahuweh/Yehovah living together with the children of Israel in booths or tents in the wilderness is a prophecy of the entering into a marriage covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah at his wedding. It is the covenant of Yahuweh/Yehovah with his people within the booth or tabernacle representing the picture of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people coming to live together with him in his home, with no more separation from him. And during the Festival of Booths, during the wedding, everyone must bring a gift to Yahuweh/Yehovah according to what he has given them. This is the parable in Matthew 25 of Yahuweh/Yehovah giving a different number of talents to different people, and then when he comes for the wedding, each person then is required to increase what they have been given in order to give to Yahuweh/Yehovah at the wedding according to what he gave them. Some start out as a believer in Yeshua with more knowledge of the truth and farther along in their spiritual growth in the covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah than others. But the important thing is that no matter how far along a person begins spiritually in their knowledge of Yahuweh/Yehovah and his ways, the important thing is that they grew and increased spiritually from where they began. And it is this increase in their own personal growth in obedience to Yahuweh/Yehovah's ways and righteousness in Scripture and in his Torah that is the gift that each person is required to bring with them to the wedding. Anyone who buries the truth, who buries Yahuweh/Yehovah and his ways, refusing to learn and grow in his ways of righteousness in order to rebelliously do things their own way, will have no gift of increase to give Yahuweh/Yehovah at the wedding and will be thrown into the darkness and not allowed into the wedding. It does not even matter how far a person was able to grow and increase during their lifetime; it is only the person's heart that matters and that they never gave up trying and doing their best in being obedient to Yahuweh/Yehovah and to

come to know him and his ways better throughout their lives. And those who were faithful in their increase and growth will receive wedding gifts from Yahuweh/Yehovah at that time as well according to the gift of their self they have brought. (Deuteronomy 16:13-17; Matthew 25:14-30)

Be Ready to Leave All Your Possessions Behind to Start Your New Life with the Bridegroom: The parables about the reign of the heavens being of great value, so much so that it is worth it for a person to sell everything that they have in order to possess and be a part of it, show how it is important to be ready to give up everything before beginning your new life with the bridegroom. This does not mean that a person has to literally go and sell every single possession they own and live a life of homelessness waiting for the bridegroom to come, unless Yahuweh/Yehovah has called you to live like John the Baptist. The heart of what it means is that everyone needs to be emotionally and mentally ready to leave every worldly possession on this earth behind at any moment when either the person dies to go to the wedding through the resurrection, or when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes and gathers his people from the earth to come to the wedding. When the marriage to the bridegroom comes, there will not be a single earthly possession or material good that anyone will be allowed to take with them when they move into the bridegroom's home to start a new life with him after the wedding. This is why Yeshua says in Matthew 6 that it is better to store up treasure in the heavens rather than on earth, because it is these eternal treasures that come from keeping Yahuweh/Yehovah in your heart as the greatest treasure of all to have and to hold in relationship, that will bring much greater, eternal reward of eternal life than any material thing that Yahuweh/Yehovah created as atoms and molecules here on earth. According to Zephaniah 1 the material things of this earth are saved for a day to be melted and burned away in Yahuweh/Yehovah's fire anyway. (Matthew 6:19-21; Matthew 13:44-46; Luke 16:19-31)

Forgive All Debts Owed to You before Starting Your New Life with the Bridegroom: Before entering into the wedding, all debts or sins anyone has committed against you must be forgiven as detailed in the Matthew 18 parable. There cannot be any strings to a person's old life holding them back at the wedding, no grudges or feuds or debts owed of any kind to collect on. Everyone has to go forward into their new life with the bridegroom without any baggage or anything holding them back in the world, otherwise they are not allowed into the wedding. Everyone must completely open their heart to Yahuweh/Yehovah with a circumcised heart to allow him to heal every wrong that has been done against them and start over fresh and new with complete forgiveness for all. There can be no hardness or stubbornness of heart and no revenge upon anyone owing you for wrongs committed against you. Yahuweh/Yehovah himself will bring perfect vengeance and perfect justice and mercy for everyone according to their choices and works during their lifetimes, and revenge is not worth missing out on the wedding. (Deuteronomy 32:35-43; Matthew 18:23-35)

Accept the Full Marriage Covenant with the Bridegroom: In the parable of Matthew 20 Yeshua explains that no matter how early in life a person believes in him and enters into the field of following him and working for him, those who begin early in life as children receive the exact same wage reward of eternal life as those who become believers in Yeshua when they are old and only work in the field and follow him for a short time at the end of their life. Everyone receives the same reward of eternal life no matter when in life they believe in Yeshua as the Messiah or for how long they have accepted his covenant. Even those on their death bed, if they truly turn in repentance and accept Yeshua's full Jeremiah 31 covenant as it is without conditions or bargaining, will still receive the same wage of eternal life as those who were followers of Yeshua in the covenant for their entire life. This is a fair wage for everyone, because it is exactly what Yahuweh/Yehovah

has promised to everyone who works in his field and follows him and his Yeshua salvation.

There is also another layer of meaning to this parable showing that everyone throughout all of history and all of time has had to accept the same exact covenant wage as everyone else. Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant for eternal life together with him is the same covenant for everyone, and everyone has to choose to accept his covenant or reject it. No one gets to accept a different covenant from anyone else in the end at the wedding. But at the same time while on this earth, no one in history has ever actually lived in or walked in the fullness of Yahuweh/Yehovah's entire covenant. Some like those who worked longer in the fields will have walked in more of the covenant while on this earth than others who only walked in smaller pieces of the covenant. Those who were alive on the earth before Yeshua came to bring more completion to the covenant did not know Yeshua and were not able to walk in that part of the Jeremiah 31 covenant that Yeshua brought. Those who lived before the flood and before the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah was given through Moses did not have a fullness of knowledge of the Torah part of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant. They were allowed to do some things that were later forbidden in the Torah (marrying siblings, aunts, uncles), and forbidden to do other things that were later allowed (eating clean animals). And even after Yeshua came it has been a very long and difficult process that the believers in Yeshua have gone through as Yahuweh/Yehovah has been writing his Torah culture and way of living on their hearts while they have still had to live in the midst of the nations in the Babylonian world culture that continually tries to draw them away from Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah covenant culture.

But the other layer of the Matthew 20 parable shows that all that matters is that everyone throughout all of time, even if they were not able to walk in the fullness of all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant, accepted his full covenant for when the wedding comes and all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people begin to live and do the entirety of all of his covenant. As long as each person throughout history did their best

in obeying Yahuweh/Yehovah to devote themselves to the process of entering into his covenant and doing all the parts of his covenant that they possibly could do while on the earth, especially his instructions on morality and righteousness and doing away with the worship of false gods, and any of his commands which he might have specifically instructed a person to do during their lifetime, then they will still enter into eternal life. As long as they did all of the parts that they had knowledge and responsibility from Yahuweh/Yehovah to do during their lifetime, they will still enter into eternal life and the eternal covenant at the wedding. Because the covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah is a covenant of marriage, and while you are still betrothed before the wedding, you only begin to enter into parts and pieces of your marriage covenant. It is not until the marriage itself that everyone throughout all of time who accepted Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant will be resurrected from the dead into eternal life and begin to live and walk in the fullness of his marriage covenant at the wedding. The key while on the earth is the accepting of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant and humbling yourself to go through the process of slowly learning his covenant and all that he wants you to do while still on the earth, before the wedding has come. It should also be noted that there is a reward and a blessing that comes with the wedding gift for those who faithfully did spiritually grow in their covenant and their relationship with Yahuweh/Yehovah as shown in the Matthew 25 parable of the talents. And it should also be noted that those who would refuse to work in the field at all, who refuse to participate in their part of the covenant of righteousness with Yahuweh/Yehovah that he requires of them, will not receive any wage or enter into the wedding at the end, because they ultimately rejected the marriage covenant with the bridegroom. (Jeremiah 31:31-34; Matthew 20:1-16; Luke 15:11-32)

Stay Faithful in Waiting for the Bridegroom, Keeping Your Heart Only for Him: The parable of Matthew 24 of the servants waiting for their master to return is connected with Yeshua's instruction in

Matthew 6 about not serving two masters simultaneously. Those who follow Yahuweh/Yehovah cannot serve the world at the same time, or else as they go out to have parties and fun with the world they will miss the bridegroom's coming and miss the wedding. Only those who stay faithful to Yahuweh/Yehovah in obedience to him, and keep their heart for him as they wait for him, not selling their heart to the world to serve the world, will be ready for Yahuweh/Yehovah when he comes, and will be ready for the wedding. There is no middle ground in following Yahuweh/Yehovah; he does not allow any other husbands or lovers for his bride. Those who try to follow Yahuweh/Yehovah as their husband in covenant and try to keep the world as a second husband and lover simultaneously will not recognize Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming and will miss out on the wedding and eternal life. They will be busy pursuing the world when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes and will not be waiting for him. The foundational command of the Torah is to love Yahuweh/Yehovah with all your entire self and everything that is within you, because he as your bridegroom should be your number one love and focus in your heart. And if he is your heart's focus and desire then you will save yourself for him and wait patiently for him to come, no matter how long he delays, staying faithful to him and not going after the world throughout your lifetime, repenting of going after other loves in the world when you make mistakes and always turning back to him. Those who keep their hearts for the bridegroom will be faithfully waiting for the bridegroom to come and will not miss him when he comes. And they will be ready and anxious for the wedding when it comes and will enter into eternal life together with the bridegroom in his home he has prepared for his people.

Because Yahuweh/Yehovah eternally lives and exists everywhere all of the time simultaneously, anyone who lives and exists in eternity has to be living with him all of the time. This is the requirement of existence and this is why Yahuweh/Yehovah has let everyone get to know him a little while on earth in order to decide if they like him or not, and if they would like to live with him in eternity. The only way to be able to live is to live with him and be around him all the time in a

similar way to a marriage. This is why each person has to decide if they like him, if they like the bridegroom, and if they want to be around him all the time and enter into a covenant of marriage with him, a covenant that lays out the rules and principles that are required for eternal existence and living. And ultimately it only works if it is a relationship based upon love for one another, as you come to love Yahuweh/Yehovah as he first loved you before you even knew him. This comes to the heart of our belief in Yeshua and our following of the instructions of the marriage covenant; our motivation in everything we do should be because we love Yahuweh/Yehovah with the same love that he loves us. There is no heavy burden in obedience to Yahuweh/Yehovah's instructions and commands of his marriage covenant with us when we do them through his love and out of love for him. Those who let Yahuweh/Yehovah love them also then love Yahuweh/Yehovah, and those who love him will make sure to prepare and ready themselves with joy and expectation for the wedding and marriage covenant with him, to live together with him in his home he is preparing of the new heavens and new earth. They will have nothing to fear about missing the wedding, whether they get there through the rapture at his coming or die first and get there through the resurrection. (Deuteronomy 6:4-5; Deuteronomy 30:6; Hosea 2:14-17; Matthew 6:24; Matthew 22:36-38; Matthew 24:45-51; 2 Corinthians 11:2; 1 John 4:15-5:4)

As for where the wedding will take place at, Yahuweh/Yehovah will be preparing and building that himself, the rebuilt Booth and Tent of David. It will be within Yahuweh/Yehovah's rebuilt Booth and Tent of David that his people will come to the wedding for the Festival of Booths and enter into the fullness of the marriage covenant with him. Yahuweh/Yehovah is taking care of preparing the place, food, decor, clothing etc. for the wedding. Aall that we are responsible for is the 'to do list' of things to wear, the clothes he has prepared for us, and gifts to bring with us when the invitation comes. (Exodus 15:17-18; Isaiah 16:5; Amos 9:9-15)

The Second Part of the Covenant is the Nation Covenant at the Birthing:

What is a nation? In Genesis at the formation of the nations it is revealed that a nation is a family. It is at its core very simply a family of people all descended from a common father. Each nation formed in the beginning was a family of people and the name of the nation was the name of the patriarch or father of the family from whom they were all descended as a single tribe. When Yahuweh/Yehovah began to form his nation Israel with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob he was creating a family of people all descended from Jacob, whose name was changed to Israel.

And as that family of Israel grew, that nation in covenant to Yahuweh/Yehovah, it began to take in all of the nations into the family. Many of the sons of Jacob, the 12 sons of Israel, married gentile wives of the nations. Yoseph married an Egyptian wife, bringing Egyptian ancestry into the family (Genesis 46:20). Re'uven married a Kanaanite woman, bringing Kanaanite ancestry into the family, into the nation of Israel (Genesis 46:9-10). And Tamar, by whom Yehudah had Perets and Zerach, was probably also either a Kanaanite or Adullamite or of one of the gentile nations of that region (Genesis 38).

Even Moses married a Kushith (Sudanese African) woman as a second wife while in the covenant of the Torah, bringing a gentile woman into Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant. And when his sister Miryam spoke against Moses for marrying a gentile woman, Yahuweh/Yehovah defended Moses for marrying a Sudanese African gentile woman. He even gave Miryam leprosy as a judgment upon her for speaking against and trying to prevent the gentiles from coming into Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel.

Already at the very beginning of the nation of Israel Yahuweh/Yehovah founded to be his nation of people, he was already bringing all the nations of the earth into his nation, to enter into his covenant. And when Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation of Israel eventually left Egypt, they went out as a 'mixed multitude,' a nation of mixed

ancestry of multiple gentile nations in them and with descendants of gentile nations who joined with them to become Israelites themselves, even though they were not descended of the 12 tribes. From the beginning Yahuweh/Yehovah was already bringing all of the nations together inside of his family and nation of people, his Israel. Yahuweh/Yehovah began with Abraham to create a nation in covenant with him, a set-apart nation separated from all of the other nations of the world to be his peculiar treasure and priests in the earth. But right away at the very beginning of his set-apart nation he already began bringing in the gentile nations into his nation, those who would set-themselves apart to him to be in covenant with him.

And when Yahuweh/Yehovah set out the commands and instructions and statutes by which his nation would run in its government, he included the provisions at the very beginning in Exodus 12:48-49 and Leviticus 19:33-34 and Leviticus 23:22 and Leviticus 24:22 and throughout his Torah for anyone of any man and any woman of the gentile nations to enter into covenant with him and become native born citizens of his set-apart nation Israel. And many gentiles throughout the history of Israel as a nation in the land did enter into the covenant and become citizens of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel, such as Ruth. Many became native citizens of the nation as Yahuweh/Yehovah throughout the entire history of his nation from the very beginning was drawing the gentiles to become part of his family.

Then in Isaiah 2 and Isaiah 9 and Isaiah 11 and Isaiah 49 and Isaiah 56 and Isaiah 60 and Ezekiel 47 and Daniel 7 and Amos 9 and Zechariah 8 and Zechariah 14, etcetera, Yahuweh/Yehovah promises that he will unite people from all the nations who accept and live by his covenant to enter into and become citizens of his set-apart nation Israel, joined together with the descendants of the 12 tribes of his Israel who also accept and live by his covenant. Yeshua came, instigating and beginning these prophecies toward their fulfillment by strengthening the covenant for many one seven and making the covenant more complete. Yahuweh/Yehovah began bringing even more of the nations to unite and join together and become citizens in his set-apart nation

Israel, to be in covenant with him. And Yahuweh/Yehovah continued to prophesy in Revelation 7 and 11 and 14 and 19-22 that he would bring together gentiles from all the nations into his nation and family of Israel, together with the biological descendants of all of the 12 tribes of Israel, all those Israelis and Gentiles who enter into and accept his covenant.

And then the great evil came when Yahuweh/Yehovah's family and nation became broken and desolated and ruined and destroyed as the gentiles of the nations and the Jews, those natural born of Yehudah, divided against each other and divided within themselves in order that each would build their own personal kingdoms and congregations in their own images according to their own desires. The churches of the Christian gentiles divided up to follow after their various oral Torah commands of men in their canons and creeds and doctrines of their denominations; and the synagogues of the Orthodox Jews divided up to follow after their various oral Torah of commands of man in their Talmudic laws of their various sects. And they all rejected the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah written in Scripture to build their own ministries and agendas and congregations and kingdoms on earth.

This was in fulfillment of the prophecy in Zechariah 11, that in the days when Yehudah Ish Qeriyoth (Judas Iscariot) would betray Yeshua for the price of 30 pieces of silver, the shepherds would also betray the sheep and cause the sheep of Yahuweh/Yehovah's family and nation of Israel to be broken up and divided in the nations. Since the days of Yeshua both the gentile Christian shepherds in Zechariah 11:1-11 and the Orthodox Jewish shepherds in Zechariah 11:14-17 have been abandoning their sheep to slaughter and straying in the world away from Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant, to follow after the commands of men instead. And as the shepherds, both gentile and Jew, have abandoned the sheep to build their own kingdoms and congregations, they have caused the stick named Pleasantness to be cut in two, causing all the peoples, the nations, of the earth to be broken out of covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah. And they have caused the stick named Unity to be cut in two, breaking apart the joining together of the tribes of the

divided kingdoms of Yehudah (Judah) and the tribes of Yisra'el (Israel) into two divided sticks, preventing them from coming together as they were starting to through the Messiah Yeshua in the 1st century in James 1:1.

All parties are guilty and all the shepherds and peoples participated in the breaking apart and destruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah's family and nation Israel, causing his family and his heart to be broken and shattered. And for nearly 2,000 years his nation and family has been divided and waring against one another, each going their separate ways to build their own kingdoms to their own glory, to practice their own manmade religion according to their own selfish ways and according to their own religious commands and traditions of men as was foretold in Isaiah 29:13-24. And throughout Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation, his family Israel, his people both Gentile and Jew have hated one another with intense hatred, in direct disobedience to his command, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself." And this is because his broken nation and family Israel has not loved him, as all his people throughout Christianity and Judaism have been guilty of not receiving and accepting his love for every single individual in his entire nation and body, to love one another as he loves each and every member of his family. All of us have rebelled against Yahuweh/Yehovah and his covenant like sheep going astray, each to go his own way (Isaiah 53:6), to live life according to their own way that they want to live against Yahuweh/Yehovah.

Never at any time throughout Scripture has Yahuweh/Yehovah ever replaced or denied or prevented anyone from being in his covenant nation. He has always given free will to anyone to accept and enter into his covenant to be a citizen of his Israel or to reject his covenant and leave his nation Israel. But it has always been the choice of the people whether they want to be in his covenant nation or out of his covenant nation. Yahuweh/Yehovah has never cast anyone out of his covenant and prevented them from being citizens of his nation and family Israel. It is only men who throughout history try to deny one another from being citizens in Yahuweh/Yehovah's family Israel.

Yahuweh/Yehovah only ever forbade his covenant nation Israel from going outside of, from leaving, his covenant by going into Babylon in the nations to learn the ways of Babylon and follow after the culture of Babylon. He only instructed that those of his nation Israel stay set-apart to him in his culture, and that if they would leave his nation they would break covenant with him and be outside of his covenant in the nations of the world (Leviticus 26). Israel was only forbidden from going outside of his set-apart nation into Babylon, into the manmade cultures in the gentile nations, but the gentiles were never forbidden by Yahuweh/Yehovah from leaving Babylon and the nations to enter into his nation Israel into covenant with him to be a family with him, even from the very beginning in Exodus 12:48-49 where he says that any gentile can become a native born Israeli in his nation by accepting his covenant to live by his Torah instructions in Scripture (not the commands of men in the Talmud or in the Christian cannons and liturgies of traditions in the various denominations). Through history Jews have tried to deny gentiles from becoming citizens in Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel by forcing them to follow their Rabbinic commands of men and gentiles have tried to deny Jews from becoming citizens in Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel by forcing them to follow their Christian commands of men, but Yahuweh/Yehovah does not deny anyone from becoming a citizen in his covenant nation Israel who will obey his commands of his covenant that are recorded in his Scriptures.

From the very beginning when Yahuweh/Yehovah formed the nation of Israel through the 12 sons of Israel (Jacob) there has always been a distinction between Natural Israel and Covenant Israel, because of Yahuweh/Yehovah giving free will to the men and women he created in his image. The nation of Israel is Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant with mankind to join together as a family with him, to live under his instructions and commands and ways of doing things. It is Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant with every individual to treat everyone else in the covenant with love and respect, and to not purposely do harm to one another such as murder or theft or adultery or harm to

another person's property. This is half of the covenant, to treat the others in the nation and family with love. And the other half of the covenant is the marriage to Yahuweh/Yehovah, the dealing with sin through the Passover Lamb Yeshua in order to be able to dwell together with him in marriage and have eternal life.

From the very beginning Yahuweh/Yehovah has always allowed anyone to enter into his covenant and be part of his Covenant Nation Israel, whether they are naturally born into the nation of Israel or born of the gentile nations. Those who are naturally born Israelis biologically descended from the 12 sons of Jacob who choose to accept and enter into the covenant are part of covenant Israel together with anyone of the gentile nations who accept the covenant of Yahuweh/Yehovah. These natural born Israelis and gentiles are all citizens of the Covenant Nation of Israel who will together enter into eternal life.

Those gentiles who reject the covenant are outside of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation of Covenant Israel and they remain citizens of their natural nations they are born into or become citizens of. And those who are naturally born Israelis descended from the 12 sons of Jacob who reject the covenant remain citizens of the Natural Nation Israel. But the gentiles and the natural born Israelis who reject Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant do not enter into eternal life as long as they reject the sin sacrifice of Yeshua the Passover Lamb. They still remain citizens of the secular and natural nation of Israel, and at any time they can choose to enter into the Covenant Israel in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah, but they are not thrown out of the covenant or denied entrance into the nation of Covenant Israel, in the same way no gentile is denied entrance into Covenant Israel.

Throughout all of the stages of the covenant that Yahuweh/Yehovah made with his nation Israel, from Abraham to the giving of the Torah through Moses to Yeshua coming as the Messiah and sacrifice for removing of sin to the present part of the covenant of marriage that is beginning to be fulfilled now, Yahuweh/Yehovah has left his Covenant Israel open for anyone to enter into or leave as they choose with their

free will. In the days when there was only the covenant through Abraham, before the giving of the Torah, all those born as biological descendants through the 12 sons of Jacob could choose to be in the covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah and be in the Covenant Israel or reject the covenant and be part of Natural Israel outside of the covenant. And the gentiles were able to marry into and become part of the family in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah as well, to be in Covenant Israel if they chose to.

No one was ever replaced in Yahuweh/Yehovah's set-apart, covenant nation Israel, and he never denied any of those of Natural Israel from entering into Covenant Israel with him. Even in the next stage of the covenant when Yahuweh/Yehovah gave his Torah for his nation Israel to follow, throughout the many hundreds and hundreds of years after that it was still the same. Those of Natural Israel who were born as biological descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel had the choice to enter into covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah, to keep his covenant and be citizens of his family of Covenant Israel, or they could reject his covenant and be citizens of Natural Israel, of the natural nation of Israel outside of his covenant, living their lives their own way in rebellion against him. And any gentile who wanted to enter into his covenant was able to become a citizen of his Covenant Israel at any time that they wished or chose throughout all those hundreds of years. At no time did Yahuweh/Yehovah ever deny anyone from Natural Israel to enter into his nation of Covenant Israel, nor did he ever deny anyone of the gentile nations from entering into his nation and family of Covenant Israel either.

Yahuweh/Yehovah never replaced anyone in his nation with anyone else, nor did he ever break anyone out of his covenant or deny anyone from being a citizen in his covenant nation of Israel. Each individual person made a choice if they would stay and remain in his covenant, to stay citizens in his family and nation Israel, or if they would leave his Covenant Nation Israel and break away from him. It is the people themselves who each individually choose to be in or out of his covenant, to enter into it or to leave it. Even the gentiles who choose to

enter into his Covenant Nation Israel can leave again at any time they choose. But Yahuweh/Yehovah does not ever break his covenant with anyone, and he never rejects anyone or divorces them out of his covenant with them. When a person leaves his covenant it is always their choice to leave and break covenant with him.

And again when Yeshua came to be the Passover Lamb sacrifice for sin as the next stage of the same covenant through Abraham, the same covenant of the written Torah recording the instructions of Yahuweh/Yehovah, nothing changed from how it had always been before. Those of Natural Israel who are biologically descended from the 12 sons of Israel, in the same way as it had always been before, could choose to reject the covenant and leave the Covenant Nation Israel to remain in Natural Israel outside of the covenant. And any gentiles from any of the nations could also choose to accept Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant and enter into his Covenant Nation Israel, or they could choose to reject his covenant and remain in their natural nations that they were biologically born into. And any Israeli, any Jew, and any gentile who accepts Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant of Yeshua and his Torah written on their hearts (Jeremiah 31) can also choose to leave his Covenant Nation Israel at any time that they choose and return to their natural nations.

But Yahuweh/Yehovah never denies anyone from his covenant nation and family Israel, nor does he ever replace anyone in his Covenant Israel. Any Israeli born of the 12 tribes of Israel in Natural Israel can at any time enter into covenant Israel in the same way that any gentile can enter in at any time. No one was ever kicked out of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant or denied entrance into his covenant or prevented by him from being in his set-apart, covenant nation Israel or replaced by him with someone else in his nation and family. From the beginning to now through all of the stages of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant he has never removed anyone or replaced anyone in his Covenant Israel. Each individual chooses to be in his covenant or out of his covenant, to be in his covenant family Israel or out of his covenant family Israel throughout all of time, and it is the people in his

nation who choose to leave and break covenant with him. Yahuweh/Yehovah never breaks covenant with anyone, because he does not change (Malachi 3:6), and he still loves every one of those people who break covenant with him and leave his Covenant Nation Israel, every single one of them whether they be of Natural Israel or of the natural gentile nations.

When Yeshua came everything continued in the covenant as it had always been, nothing changed. And as Sha'ul (Paul) argues in Romans 11, Yahuweh/Yehovah has promised and made covenant in the prophecies in Scripture that there will always be those of Natural Israel who will be part of Covenant Israel, in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah, accepting the fullness of his covenant and accepting Yeshua as the Messiah. Sha'ul quotes Isaiah 59:20-22 as an example of this, where Yahuweh/Yehovah promises all of the biological descendants of Jacob who turn away from transgression and sin, the Spirit and Word of Yahuweh/Yehovah will never be removed from them, or from their biological descendants for all generations eternally. It is Yahuweh/Yehovah's promise that there will always be biological descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel who will be in true covenant with him in every generation for all eternity, believing in Yeshua and part of his Covenant Israel.

But there is another prophecy in Isaiah that is even clearer than Isaiah 59. Isaiah 11 is a Messianic prophecy about the netser or sprout that comes from the roots of Yishai, the father of David. It is a prophecy about how the Messiah would grow up as a child in the town of Natsareth, as a sprout or offshoot descendant of David in Galil of the nations, in the tribal lands of Naphtali and Zevulun (Isaiah 9:1), instead of where the stump of the House of David is located in the tribal land of Yehudah (Judea) around Jerusalem. Yeshua fulfilled part of this prophecy, but the latter half of the prophecy he has yet to fulfill when he returns.

Yeshua will return again as the root of Yishai in verse 10, and he will be a banner gathering people to him from all across the earth. Those that he gathers to himself as a banner are the nations and the

tribes of the southern kingdom Yehudah and the tribes of the northern kingdom Yisra'el poetically referred to as Ephrayim. In this prophecy there is no way to say that the 12 tribes referred to here of Yehudah and Ephrayim, all 12 tribes returned together as one nation, are symbolic of the gentile Christians or gentile nations, because the nations, the gentiles, are listed here together with the descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel gathering to Yeshua all together at the same time. The gentiles gather to Yeshua and the biological descendants of all of the 12 tribes of Israel gather to Yeshua with gentiles of the nations. The only thing that this prophecy can mean is that in the last days when Yeshua returns, not only are there gentile believers in Yeshua who are gathered up to him, but there are also biological descendants of every single one of the tribes of Israel, the sons of Jacob, who are also believers in Yeshua as the Messiah.

Throughout the prophecies in Scripture there is one major difference that shows up between the prophecies that are only about the southern tribes of Yehudah and the prophecies about the northern tribes of Yisra'el usually prophetically referred to as Ephrayim. The prophecies of the return of the Jews of Yehudah to the land of Israel never mention the Messiah and never say anything about the Jews at the time when they return to Israel believe in Yeshua as the Messiah. In the prophecies such as in Jeremiah 16 and Isaiah 43 and the first half of Ezekiel 36 the Jews of Yehudah return to the land of Israel as a secular nation that does not believe in Yeshua as the Messiah yet. They are spoken of as a secular nation like all of the secular nations of Egypt and Syria and Iraq and Iran and Saudi Arabia and Lebanon and Libya and Sudan, etcetera, which are also listed as nations that play roles in the prophecies of the last days as secular nations.

And in places like Joel 3 and Zechariah 14, which are speaking of the same event in prophecy when Yahuweh/Yehovah stands on the Mount of Olives and splits it in two after defeating the armies of the nations that come against Jerusalem to destroy it, and there is a fountain of water that flows from Jerusalem, these prophecies make it very clear that only Yehudah is existing in the land of Israel at the time of the

attack of the nations. The Jews of Yehudah are the only ones of the tribes of Israel who are living in the land of Israel at the time when Yahuweh/Yehovah stands on the Mount of Olives and comes to the earth to set up his reign. The other tribes of the northern kingdom of Israel, the 10 tribes prophetically called Ephrayim, are not yet living in the land of Israel when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes to the earth.

From these prophecies the picture becomes clear that only Yehudah returns physically to the land of Israel to exist as a secular nation in the last days, and only Yehudah, only the Jews, are living there in the land of Israel when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes to the earth at the end of the tribulation time period.

But the second half of Ezekiel 36 and Zechariah 12 indicate that after the Jewish people, after Yehudah, returns to the land of Israel to live there as a nation again, then Yahuweh/Yehovah removes their heart of stone and replaces it with a heart of flesh, to put his Spirit in them, and they begin to turn back to him to believe in Yeshua as the Messiah. And eventually at the end of the tribulation time period when the armies of the nations gather to destroy Jerusalem, right at about the same time that Yeshua comes in the clouds in Zechariah 12 corresponding to Matthew 24:30, then the Jewish people as the nation of Yehudah believe in Yeshua as the Messiah.

In Isaiah 11 and Isaiah 49 and Ezekiel 37 the other 10 tribes of Yisra'el, of Ephrayim, do not return to the land except as believers in Yeshua as the Messiah. In other words, they do not return physically to the land of Israel to become one nation physically in the land unless they believe in Yeshua as the Messiah. In Isaiah 11 they do not return to take the physical land at the end of that prophecy until they first gather to Yeshua and believe in him as the Messiah. And in Isaiah 49 the Child in that prophecy who is Yeshua, is the one who personally goes and gathers all of the tribes of Israel who are scattered in the nations, once again showing that it is only those of the 10 tribes who believe in Yeshua as the Messiah who return to him and return physically to the land of Israel. In Ezekiel 37 it shows that all of the 12 tribes of Israel can come together again as one whole nation, as one

stick in the hand of Yahuweh/Yehovah, before they have returned physically to the land of Israel, but they cannot all be living in Israel until the one Shepherd, the Messiah Yeshua son of David, is ruling over them.

The prophecies in Scripture show that in the last days Yehudah alone returns to the land of Israel to at first be a secular nation that does not believe in Yeshua as the Messiah. Then after returning they begin to believe in the Messiah Yeshua son of David and begin to turn back to the covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah. Then when Yeshua returns at the very end of the tribulation time frame, when Yahuweh/Yehovah stands on the Mount of Olives and rules over the nations, then biological descendants of all of the 12 tribes of Israel together with gentiles from all of the nations in Isaiah 56 are gathered to Yeshua and come together as one nation Israel through their belief in Yeshua as the Messiah as they physically live in the land of Israel once again, before leaving this earth to go to the new heavens and new earth. But before the gentiles and the 12 tribes of Israel become one Covenant Nation Israel together physically in the land of Israel, they begin to join together as one nation and one family outside of the physical land of Israel, as the two sticks in Ezekiel 37 start to become one stick in Yahuweh/Yehovah's hand before they have yet returned to the land to live together under the shepherd Yeshua son of David.

And this will be the fulfillment of Yahuweh/Yehovah's dream to have all of his family and nation Israel together again under his covenant, all those who choose to accept it, without anymore division, as his nation dwells together in love for one another as he loves us (1 John 4 – 5). For thousands of years men within his family have fought to try to unify his nation under their own ideologies and doctrines and interpretations of Scripture, and their own commands and traditions of men. Each denomination and congregation and sect has tried to build their own empire to rule over the rest of his nation and family based upon their own religious beliefs, trying to force everyone else to follow them and their leadership and their beliefs under the commands of their kingdom. They have even gone to war and killed one another over

religious beliefs, beliefs which are mostly only the commands of men not even found written in Scripture.

But in Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel there are no commands and doctrines and beliefs of men. All those things are left behind as everyone in his nation and family Israel bow their knee to Yahuweh/Yehovah alone as Elohim, to obey him and his words and his commands alone, in complete submission to him as the only authority over each individual. He alone is Elohim (God) and there are no others in any authority but he alone in his nation Israel, and all become one in love in his nation because all submit to him alone and obey him and his commands. Everyone humbles themselves as servants in Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel, to serve others in love and not build kingdoms to rule over the others in the body, in the family (Matthew 20). And Yahuweh/Yehovah is the lowliest and most humble servant of all, and that is why he is the only one who is worthy to be Elohim and sovereign ruler over his nation, because he never forces anyone to be in or out of his nation. Each person makes that choice for their own self.

In Genesis and throughout Scripture the other thing that we learn is that a nation is not only a family, but also a house. It is a house built of people living and working together in a society. Yahuweh/Yehovah is not only building his nation of people into a family, but also into a house. He is building them into his house, to live with him in his home. The physical Tabernacle and physical Temple were symbolic shadows in the natural of Yahuweh/Yehovah's dwelling place in the heavens, his house where he lives. But they are also representative of the house that he is building, the house of people who are his nation Israel.

In Revelation 11 the people worshipping in his house are measured together with the house, because his people who worship him in true worship are his house. His house is his nation of people, and he wants to dwell and live together in his nation of people, in his house and family. Ezekiel 40 – 48 is the vision which Yahuweh/Yehovah shows of his house of people, all those who are in his covenant built as living

stones into his house (1 Peter 2:4-5), to form his nation Israel which he dwells within, to live together with everyone in marriage covenant relationship. This is the house that Yahuweh/Yehovah is building in Ezekiel 40 – 48 for his coming to dwell with mankind. This is the house of prayer that he is building for all peoples in Isaiah 56, gentiles from all nations and natural born descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel all built together as one nation as his house of prayer.

There is no longer any need for a symbolic, physical Temple or house or dwelling place on the earth for Yahuweh/Yehovah to dwell in, because now he has his real house, his real dwelling place, that he is building to live in, his nation and family Israel. And it is his house, his nation, that he is building. It is the house that is built without human hands, built by his own hands as pictured in Exodus 15:17 in going to the rapture and resurrection at Mount Sinai in fulfillment of the Day of Trumpeting and Shouting, Yom Teru'ah.

As the bride you must go away with Yahuweh/Yehovah to live with him in his house, and not try to build your own house to make him live in with you. Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation as the bride do not get to stay at their old home and live their old life. Yahuweh/Yehovah is not coming to live in our house; he is not coming to live in the house or in the congregation or in the church that his people have made on the earth. He is coming to take his bride out of the house of the church, out of the house of his body that his people have made on the earth, to take them away to live in his house that he has constructed and made. The Gentile and Jewish believers, the body of Messiah, will not be remaining in the houses that they have built for themselves here on earth. Yahuweh/Yehovah will be tearing down the old house that his bride made for herself and pulling his bride out of that old house, to rebuild her into his house, for his bride to live with him in his house, in his home of the new heavens and new earth.

Yahuweh/Yehovah's people as the bride do not get to build themselves into their own house that they own and control to do things their own way, and then expect Yahuweh/Yehovah to come and live in their house. His nation of people as the bride have to leave their house

and go and live with him in his house that he has built for her, to be built into his house and nation of people which he owns and is in control of. The bride of his nation of people has to submit to his ways and his covenant, to live under the covenant ways of his house.

It is his house with his rules of the house, of the nation. And if you do not like his rules, his commands and instructions for living in the house of his nation, then you are not going to like living with Yahuweh/Yehovah in eternity, because all of his commands and instructions in his covenant in Scripture represent who he is as a person. If you do not like his ways of living in Scripture, in all of Scripture from beginning to end, then you will not like him nor enjoy living with him in marriage covenant.

It is the same with any house, with any family and any marriage. There are certain rules in a covenant of marriage as the wife and husband work out their relationship. There are certain things required in order to be able to live together. There is the instruction of not tracking mud into the house, or the rule not to eat certain disgusting foods like worms at dinner, or the car has to be parked in the garage or out of the garage. To live together with Yahuweh/Yehovah in marriage covenant, there are certain things in his house, in existence, that must be followed, ways to act in righteousness and truth without deceit or intentionally harming others.

This is the deeper embodiment of what Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant and Torah instruction is all about, revealing who he is as a person for each individual to find out if they want to live with him or not in eternal life. He is existence itself as the "I am" "I exist" in Exodus 3. And his instruction is all about the requirements for existence and eternal life. If you love Yahuweh/Yehovah and want to enter into the covenant of marriage with him, the instructions in his written Torah are the words and instructions to live by for your eternally married lives together. Part of the covenant has to do with your relationship together with him individually, and part of the covenant has to do with how you treat the others in the house, in the nation, in the family.

And you must accept Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant, to live it out in eternity with him, according to his words, or else you are rejecting who he is as a person and deciding that you do not want to live with him in his house and be in marriage to him. He is Elohim and he is existence, and you cannot add to or subtract from or change any of his commands and instructions, nor can you follow after the commands of others of how they say for you to worship Yahuweh/Yehovah, and still be joined together with him in marriage covenant. A wife cannot follow the instructions and commands of other men, of covenants made by other men or lovers, rejecting the commands of the covenant of love with her husband, and still remain in covenant with her husband. The Torah instructions of Yahuweh/Yehovah written in Scripture (not the Talmud or the Christian traditions of men) are who he is and what he requires in order that we do not violate him or his personal boundaries when we are in relationship with him. And part of the covenant is that he respects our personal boundaries as well; there just cannot be any desires within us to do evil in order to be in covenant with him. Each one of his commands in his Torah is filled with love and a desire to have us well, fruitful, fulfilled, peaceful, happy, and blessed (Deuteronomy 6:24). And we cannot stay in marriage covenant with him as our husband if we are doing the commands of men, the commands of other lovers. You have to stay in his words, which are the words of love spoken between the two of you in love with each other, and stay in his commands, which are commands of love, the actions of love you do for each other in your love relationship, your covenant of marriage.

Men and women in his nation cannot build their own houses, their own congregations of churches and synagogues, with their own rules and regulations, their own doctrines and commands, their own covenants that they have made up for their houses, and expect Yahuweh/Yehovah to live with them in their manmade houses. Yahuweh/Yehovah's house is his nation, his family, of people who are his bride, soon to become his wife in Revelation 21 and Hosea 2. And it is his house that he is building, building his bride, his wife, into his

house under his covenant, which is the same for all throughout all of time from the creation of Adam. Yahuweh/Yehovah has allowed everyone to build their own houses and congregations and sects and denominations according to their own ways and their own desires because of free will. But the time of choosing will come to an end when he comes to dwell with mankind and reign over the earth, and everyone will have to choose to either live with him in his house under his commands and instructions in his covenant without any changes to his covenant, or leave his house and covenant of eternal life to live their lives their own way, outside of eternal life in the lake of fire.

All of the stages of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant that he has been implementing piece by piece from Abraham to the present are all building toward the fullness of his covenant. And that fullness of his covenant is first and foremost the marriage covenant of each individual with him to live with him eternally in relationship, in love. The second part is for all those who are in marriage covenant with him to be able to get along together as a family or nation, as a house together, with love for one another in relationship and fellowship together. And these two goals and desires of Yahuweh/Yehovah will be brought into their fullness, into the fullness of his covenant, at his coming to dwell with mankind. Everything that Yahuweh/Yehovah has done in the past and everything he is doing now and everything he will do in the future as he has said he would do in prophecy is all for the wedding and the nation; to marry his bride at the wedding and to birth his nation Israel.

The house of Yahuweh/Yehovah he builds in prophecy in the last days is his nation and family of those in covenant with him joined together as one Israel with no more divisions (Isaiah 56; Ezekiel 40 – 48; 1 Peter 2:4-5; Revelation 11:1-2).

The New Heavens and New Earth is the Land and House Where Yahuweh/Yehovah's Nation Israel Dwells with Him for Eternity

Revelation 21 – 22 and Isaiah 65:16-25 are all about the new heavens and new earth that Yahuweh/Yehovah creates for his people in his covenant to live with him for eternity in his house, in the New Jerusalem. This is after whatever the 1,000 years of continuous Sabbath are in Revelation 20. After the wedding at the Festival of Booths (Sukkot) in Revelation 21:3, then in verse 9 all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people in his covenant of marriage are his wife. And then Yochanan (John) begins to describe the New Jerusalem and new heavens and new earth that he is shown.

In Revelation 21:9 John references from **Isaiah 54:5-6**; Revelation 21:12-13 about the 12 gates of the New Jerusalem he references from **Ezekiel 48:30-34**; Revelation 21:15-17 about the measurements of the city he references from **Ezekiel 48:15-21**; Revelation 21:18-21 about the adornments and foundations of New Jerusalem he references from **Isaiah 54:11-12** and the 12 stones of the 12 tribes in **Exodus 28:17-21**. Revelation 21:23 about no more sun or moon in the new heavens and new earth he references from **Isaiah 60:19**; Revelation 21:24 about the nations and sovereigns of the earth in the city he references from **Isaiah 60:3**; Revelation 21:25 about the gates never shut because it is never night he references from **Isaiah 60:11**; Revelation 21:26 about the esteem of the nations entering into the city he references from **Isaiah 60:15**; Revelation 22:1 about the river of water from the throne of Elohim he references from **Ezekiel 47:1-5, 9** and **Joel 3:18** and **Zechariah 14:8**; Revelation 22:2 of the river flowing with trees of life bearing fruit each month and the leaves of healing John referenced from **Genesis 2:9** and **Genesis 3:22** and **Ezekiel 47:7, 12**; Revelation 22:3 about the throne of Elohim and the Lamb and the servants serving in it he referenced from **2 Samuel 7:13** and **Ezekiel 43:7** and **Psalms 47:8**; Revelation 22:4 about Yahuweh/Yehovah's people in the new heavens and new earth seeing his face and having his Name on their

foreheads he referenced from **Exodus 28:36-37** and **Exodus 33:20** and **Psalms 17:15**; and Revelation 22:5 about there being no more night in the new heavens and new earth because Yahuweh/Yehovah is the light John referenced from **Isaiah 60:20**.

The primary prophecies that John quotes and paraphrases and references in Revelation 21 – 22 are **Isaiah 54**; **Ezekiel 47 – 48**; **Exodus 28**; and **Isaiah 60**. Together with **Isaiah 65**, these are the primary prophecies that describe the New Jerusalem, and the new heavens and new earth. Ezekiel chapters 40 to 48 are all about the New Jerusalem and the new heavens and new earth. Ezekiel 47 – 48 is actually describing the new heavens and new earth, the land where Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel dwells. And in 47:22 the gentiles are there living as native born Israelis in Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation and family, as native citizens of the 12 tribes. And in 48:30-34, just as in Revelation 21:12-13, the New Jerusalem has 12 gates with the names of the 12 tribes, the 12 sons, of Israel on each of the gates, because all those who enter into the city are native citizens of the 12 tribes of Israel, even all of the gentiles who dwell there.

In Isaiah 60 as in Revelation 21 it describes the New Jerusalem filled with gentiles coming into the city from all the nations. Every believer in Yeshua from all the nations and languages of the earth enter into Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel and become native born citizens of his nation. Then, when they have all come together into the New Jerusalem, as they enter through the 12 gates they become native born Israelis, citizens in each of the 12 tribes together with all of the biological descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel who are believers in Yeshua. The names of the 12 tribes are the gates and the 12 foundations are the names of the 12 apostles, with the stones of the 12 tribes of Israel from the breastplate of the high priest of Exodus 28.

Believers in Yeshua of all the nations of the earth go into the New Jerusalem with their national identities and cultures, but then they all join together as one nation Israel in Yeshua, and they go out of the city again as one nation, with the identity of Yahuweh/Yehovah's name

sealed on their foreheads, and one culture, Yahuweh/Yehovah's Hebrew culture, as their government and life.

The Hebrew culture is Yahuweh/Yehovah's culture. The word 'Hebrew' Ivri עִבְרִי first recorded in Genesis 14:13 was the word applied to Avram, later called Avraham. Avraham was the first to be called an Ivri, a Hebrew. Ivri means 'of the crossing over' or 'one who crosses over' as he crossed over the Yarden River to become set-apart to Yahuweh/Yehovah. Avraham was a gentile of the nations before he crossed over into covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah and became Ivri. And everyone of all the gentile nations, and all those who are biological descendants of Israel, all must choose personally like Avraham to cross over into covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah and to become Ivri, to become Hebrew in Yahuweh/Yehovah's Ivri culture. The Ivri culture of Yahuweh/Yehovah which he has revealed to us throughout Scripture, but especially in his Torah from Genesis to Deuteronomy and then explained by Yeshua in Matthew through John, is his own culture that is of his own hands. There is none of it created or spoken or commanded by man.

And if you do not like his Ivri culture in Scripture then you are not going to like living with him for eternity, because it is that Ivri cultural identity that will be the way of life of his nation Israel in the new heavens and new earth, and it will be his Ivri culture that will be how we live together with him for all eternity without end. It is the culture of his house, his nation that dwells in the new heavens and new earth, and it is the very essence of who he is as a person. If you do not like who he is and his culture then you are not going to like living with him. Generally speaking it helps to be in love with the spouse you marry, to be in love with who they are, and if you are not in love with who Yahuweh/Yehovah is and his Ivri set-apart culture, crossing over from the cultures of the world system of Babylon/Egypt across the River into his land, then you are going to have a real hard time being married to him and living with him. And do not expect to ever be able to change him either, because he does not change (Malachi 3:6).

The marriage covenant to Yahuweh/Yehovah and the covenant of the nation Israel between one another as a family are the heart and foundation of Yahuweh/Yehovah preparing his creation and his people created in his image to live in eternity in the new heavens and new earth with him, in his house and nation. It is the relationship with him and the relationship with one another to be able to live together and get along together in love, without violating or hurting each other. This earth has only been the preparation and the place of choices so that no one will be forced to live in the new heavens and new earth for eternity with Yahuweh/Yehovah if they do not want to. It is the covenant of boundaries between one another so that there is no harm done to kill or destroy one another in any way. It is the covenant adventure of eternal life that begins when he comes for all those who choose to accept his whole covenant through Yeshua the Messiah who died as the Passover Lamb to make available the process of cleansing from evil within our hearts to enter into eternal life with him.

Update: July 1, 2020

The Last Seven of the
Command by Suleiman I
to Rebuild Jerusalem

1 seven - 7 years

Daniel 9:27 : The Messiah's Confirmation of the Covenant for Many for 1 Seven : Ezekiel 47

Hosea 6:1-3: The Start of the Latter
Rain as a Sprinkle/Trickle from Jerusalem

Joel 2:1-32: The Middle of the Latter Rain
as a Flood/Stream Poured Out on All Flesh

John 7:37-39: The End of the Latter Rain as an Eternal
River Flowing from Within All Who Believe in Yeshua

2017
6017

2018
6018

2019
6019

2020
6020

2021
6021

2022
6022

2023
6023

2024
6024

Opening of Real Mount Sinai - Oct. 15-19, 2019 (Week of Festival of Booths): During the Fall Festivals Saudi Arabian government opens free access and visas for anyone to see and tour the real Mount Sinai at Jabal al-Lawz for the first time in at least 1,400 years, with Joel Richardson's tour group in October as the first to visit the real Mount Sinai under the government's new open visas, and physically there on location at Sinai during the week of the Festival of Booths, as a sign of opening of the timeframe for the wedding to take place and be fulfilled at the Festival of Booths in the near future.⁴⁷

Oil of the Ten Virgins - Jan. 10, 2020: The Bible that began supernaturally flowing with oil in January 2017 suddenly stopped on January 10 as the sign that the time when Yahuweh/Yehovah stops the oil of his Word is beginning, when only those 5 wise virgins who saved extra oil in their containers will have enough for when the bridegroom comes, and those that did not store it will now have to go out and buy oil from a store, as Matthew 25:1-13 begins the time of fulfillment.⁴⁸

In Rooms Behind Shut Doors - Jan. to May 2020: The COVID-19 pandemic brought about the beginning of the fulfillment of Isaiah 26:16-21 with Yahuweh/Yehovah's people and most of the earth behind the shut doors of their rooms while the displeasure of Yahuweh/Yehovah passed over. This was the first time that the Jewish people and most of the world were forced to celebrate Passover as individual families in their homes with a plague passing over in the same way the original, first Passover happened thousands of years ago.⁴⁹

Threshing Floor Foundation for Yahuweh/Yehovah's House - Jan. to May 2020: In the same way in the days of King David when there was a pandemic plague that Yahuweh/Yehovah sent across the land of Israel, bringing about the repentance of his people on the threshing floor that became the foundation of the Temple, Yahuweh/Yehovah sent the COVID-19 plague across the earth for the repentance of his people to become the foundation of the Building of his House of his complete and whole One New Man nation Israel in fulfillment of 2 Samuel 24 and 1 Chronicles 21.⁵⁰

Beginning Removal of Stumbling Blocks - Jan. to May 2020: The COVID-19 pandemic brought the beginning of the process of Yahuweh/Yehovah removing the stumbling blocks (sin enticements) from the world, the activities and objects that cause people to become distracted from him and fall into sin, in worshipping those activities and objects as gods above Yahuweh/Yehovah, with bars and nightclubs and sports arenas and restaurants and entertainment venues, etc. closed, as Isaiah 57:1-14 and Zephaniah 1:1-7 started to enter their time of fulfillment.⁵¹

Beginning Removal of the Shepherds from the Sheep - Jan. to May 2020: The COVID-19 pandemic brought the beginning of the fulfillment of Ezekiel 34:1-31 and Matthew 25:31-46 as Yahuweh/Yehovah begins to remove the shepherds from his sheep in preparation for the Messiah Yeshua the son of David to be the one and only Shepherd over the sheep and house of his nation, and to begin separating the sheep from the goats in preparation for his coming as the one Shepherd over all.⁵²

The Roaring Sea of People - Mar. to Jun. 2020: Like a tsunami, the sea of people first receded into their homes during the COVID-19 pandemic around the world like the sea retreating out into the ocean. Like a tsunami, the first wave of the roaring sea of people is beginning to rush across the earth as Isaiah 17:12-14; Isaiah 57:20-21; Daniel 7:2-3; Luke 21:25-28; and Revelation 7:1 and 13:1 and 17:1-15 begin to be fulfilled to prepare the way and to raise up the Final Beast and Little Horn into power out of the roaring sea of people.⁵³

The Building of the Highway of Egypt, Israel, and Syria - Apr. 7 to May 28, 2020 (Passover to 47th Day of Omer): Egyptian and Israeli Jewish believers in Yeshua begin to come together as one through Yeshua as the start of construction of the highway joining together Egypt and Israel and Syria in a beginning fulfillment of Isaiah 19:2-17, 22-25 and Isaiah 27:2-13, as part of Yahuweh/Yehovah constructing his one new man nation Israel.⁵⁴

The Nations Come from the Ends of the Earth to Take Hold of the Kenaph of the Messianic Jews - Apr. 7 to May 28, 2020 (Passover to 47th Day of Omer): The COVID-19 pandemic day of distress brought a continuation of fulfillment of Zechariah 8:18-23 and Jeremiah 16:19-21 as people of all languages from all nations even from the ends of the earth came to the Jewish believers in Yeshua in Israel to learn the ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah recorded in Scripture that were lost in the gentile Christian churches.⁵⁵

Sacrifices Ceased - May 7, 2020 (Second Passover): Yahuweh/Yehovah using the COVID-19 pandemic plague prevents the 4th Passover sacrifice from being carried out in Jerusalem on Passover this year 2020, on both Passover days, causing the sacrifices and offerings in Jerusalem to cease in the middle of a 1 seven of years from when they began the Passover sacrifice in Jerusalem in 2017. And because the Passover sacrifice was stopped in Jerusalem during the Second Passover, the sacrifices and offerings were ceased during the 4th week of the omer, in the middle of the 1 seven of weeks of the 7 weeks of the counting of the omer, doubly fulfilling another layer of Daniel 9:27.⁵⁶

Update: July 1, 2020

The Last Seven of the Command by Suleiman I to Rebuild Jerusalem

1 seven - 7 years

Daniel 9:27 : The Messiah's Confirmation of the Covenant for Many for 1 Seven : Ezekiel 47

Hosea 6:1-3: The Start of the Latter Rain as a Sprinkle/Trickle from Jerusalem

Joel 2:1-32: The Middle of the Latter Rain as a Flood/Stream Poured Out on All Flesh

John 7:37-39: The End of the Latter Rain as an Eternal River Flowing from Within All Who Believe in Yeshua

2017
6017

2018
6018

2019
6019

2020
6020

2021
6021

2022
6022

2023
6023

2024
6024

Birth of Unified One New Man Nation Israel in One Day - May 28, 2020 (47th Day of Omer): On the 4th Day of the 3rd Month, on the same calendar date that, according to Yahuweh/Yehovah's instruction in Scripture in keeping his calendar, the tribes of Judah without the other tribes became a physical nation in one day in 1948, the whole nation Israel including believers in Yeshua of all of the tribes of Israel and gentile believers in Yeshua of the nations were birthed into the one stick and one new man nation of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Israel in one day, as part of Yeshua's strengthening of the covenant for many one seven, with the 144,000 as the first born, and beginning the fulfillment of Isaiah 66:7-21; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, 17; Hosea 11:1; Revelation 2:26-27; Revelation 7:1-17; Revelation 14:1-5; Revelation 22:4; Amos 9:11-15; Isaiah 16:4-5; Isaiah 14:1; John 17:11-26; Ephesians 2:10-22; 1 Corinthians 12:12-27; Zechariah 10:2-12; Ezekiel 37:1-20; Zechariah 4:1-14; Malachi 4:4-6; Isaiah 56:1-8; Micah 5:3.⁵⁷

The Chinese Believers in Yeshua Gather His People Home into His One New Man Nation Israel - May 28, 2020 (47th Day of Omer): As Yahuweh/Yehovah's complete Israel is born through Messiah into the whole, one new man nation Israel, the believers in China begin to take their place in the next step of the fulfillment of Isaiah 49:5-21, to come into Israel as part of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation, but to also bring the tribes of Israel home into Yahuweh/Yehovah's one new man nation Israel, to be one nation again through Yeshua.⁵⁸

Conception of the Marriage Stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Strengthening of the Covenant - May 28, 2020 (47th Day of the Omer): At the same time that Yahuweh/Yehovah is bringing his followers into one, whole and complete nation Israel, united in covenant, he is also uniting every one of his individual followers with himself in marriage covenant with him, beginning the fulfillment of Isaiah 61:2 - 62:12; Hosea 2:14-23; Amos 9:11-15; Isaiah 16:4-5; Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24 in preparation for the consummation of the covenant at the wedding when Revelation 19 will be fulfilled at the completion of the strengthening of the covenant.⁵⁹

Completion of the Teaching of the Good News in All the Ends of the Earth Before the End Comes - May 28, 2020 (47th Day of Omer): The Good News of Yeshua has succeeded in being evidenced and taught in all the ends of the earth, across all the nations, just before the end comes, as believers in Yeshua came together as one new man, one nation Israel with the descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel, from across all the nations, even the farthest ends of the earth in the Pacific Islands, with a love for Yahuweh/Yehovah and his people, in fulfillment of Psalms 98:1-5; Matthew 24:5-14; Mark 13:3-13; Isaiah 52:1-10; Isaiah 45:21-25; and Isaiah 24:14-16, as there is not any nation on earth or end of the earth left anywhere where the Yeshua salvation of Yahuweh/Yehovah has not been made known or revealed.⁶⁰

The Dragon Tries to Devour and War Against the Newly Birthed Nation - May 30, 2020 (Festival of Weeks): The sign of the physical Dragon ascending into the heavens to sit in the mountain of meeting above the stars appears on the day of the Festival of Weeks, and throwing down stars that are designed to be continuously falling to the earth as the picture of the spiritual Dragon Serpent as he begins his war and attack against the newly birthed one new man nation Israel and his attempt with the Little Horn to rise above and overthrow Yahuweh/Yehovah through war in the heavens and changing the appointed times and statutes, beginning the fulfillment of Revelation 12:3-4, 17; Daniel 8:9-11; Daniel 7:23-27; Isaiah 14:12-21; Isaiah 24:5; Revelation 6:13; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 27:1; Psalms 74:12-14.⁶¹

Writing the Torah on the Hearts Begins Next Stage of Latter Rain Strengthening of Covenant - May 30, 2020 (Festival of Weeks): The next stage of the latter rain of Yahuweh/Yehovah strengthening his covenant began on the Festival of Shavuot (Weeks) with Yahuweh/Yehovah beginning to write his Torah covenant instruction on the hearts of his birthed nation Israel, beginning the fulfillment of Jeremiah 31:16-34 and increasing to the next stage of the fulfillment of Ezekiel 36:25-28, Yahuweh/Yehovah preparing the heart of his bride to be clean and in complete oneness with his own heart, his own covenant of Torah instruction, to live as he lives and have the same ways as his ways. This start of the next stage of the latter rain culminates when Yahuweh/Yehovah pours his Spirit on all flesh.⁶²

Summaries of Recent Prophetic Events and Prophecies Fulfilled

(Numbers on Sections Footnoted from Timeline)

47. Opening of the Real Mount Sinai – October 15-19, 2019: In 2019 Saudi Arabia opened up free access to the site of the real Mount Sinai for the first time in at least 1,400 years since Islam took control of the area in the 600's. The crown prince of Saudi Arabia had been planning on releasing the first visas for tourists to the real Mount Sinai in Saudi Arabia at the end of the year 2019, when Joel Richardson and Ryan Mauro were planning on taking the first tours in December 2019 to January 2020. But the crown prince suddenly released the visas early in October 2019 during the Fall Festivals, and Joel Richardson took a tour right away at that time in October. From the known dates recorded online on social media the very first open access tour of the real Mount Sinai in at least 1,400 years took place during the Festival of Booths (Sukkot) during at least the dates of October 15-19 and probably longer beyond that.

For the real Mount Sinai, which is the central location commemorated by all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Fall Festivals of Trumpets, Atonement, and Booths, to be opened during the Fall Festivals and the first tour to take place during the Festival of Booths in commemoration of Israel dwelling in temporary tent and booth structures around Mount Sinai in looking forward to the wedding and marriage covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah in the future, it can only mean that the fulfillment of the Fall Festivals and the wedding is coming soon.

“Saudi Arabia Opens Tourism to Ancient Biblical Sites: ‘The Atmosphere is Changing’” by Caleb Parke (Oct 15, 2019) *Fox News*
<https://www.foxnews.com/world/saudi-arabia-christian-tour>

48. Oil of the Ten Virgins – January 10, 2020 (Matthew 25:1-13): The Bible of Jerry Pearce that supernaturally began to flow with oil in January 2017 suddenly stopped on January 10, 2020. (There were numerous, trustworthy eyewitnesses who attested to the fact that this Bible truly was supernaturally flowing with oil up until when it stopped on January 10, 2020, and the oil was tested by independent testing centers and was found to be made up mostly of a substance that is completely unknown to science in this natural world.) And Jerry Pearce, when the flow of oil suddenly stopped, panicked and unknowingly played out the prophetic shadow picture of going out to the store to buy oil, just like the 5 virgins in Matthew 25. He realized his mistake of buying oil and never used the fake oil from the store, nor ever deceptively added the store bought oil to the container with the real, supernatural oil that had been coming from the Bible.

However Yahuweh/Yehovah was using Jerry to play out the prophetic picture in the natural that as Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning to stop the flow of his oil from his Word, bringing a famine of his Word on the land (Amos 8:11), those who have stored up his oil of his Word in extra containers within themselves like the 5 wise virgins, those who have his oil within them, will still have enough fuel to keep their lights burning for when he comes. But those who are like the 5 foolish virgins who did not store up oil within themselves, who do not get their oil directly from Yahuweh/Yehovah, but rely on others to produce their spiritual oil fuel for them to keep their lights burning, will have to go out to buy fake, manmade oil from the stores, oil which is not even Yahuweh/Yehovah's supernatural oil manufactured by him. And they will miss the bridegroom and the wedding when he comes and be left out of the marriage covenant and hear the bridegroom tell them that he does not know them. The time of the fulfillment of Matthew 25:1-13 has begun and will continue until the bridegroom comes.

“The Bible that Oozed Oil” by Ruth Graham (February 27, 2020) *Slate*
https://slate.com/human-interest/2020/02/oil-bible-dalton-georgia-trump-prophecy-evangelical-miracle.html?utm_source=pocket-newtab

Yahuweh/Yehovah Protecting His People in Their Homes During the Plagues of Egypt and His Promise to Protect His People in Their Rooms Behind Closed Doors During His Last Days Wrath in the Tribulation (Exodus 11-12; Isaiah 26)

49. In Rooms Behind Shut Doors – January to May 2020 (Isaiah 26:16-21; Isaiah 24:7-13): Those who had the blood of the shadow picture Lamb of Yeshua on the doorposts of their homes were spared when the firstborn were killed in Egypt. Throughout the 10 plagues Yahuweh/Yehovah protected his people Israel inside of their homes from the majority of the plagues. Israel only had to experience a couple of the plagues themselves. Even the plague of darkness across Egypt did not touch the homes of the children of Israel, because they had a supernatural light that lit up their homes during the day while the Egyptian homes were filled with darkness.

All of the plagues of disease and weather in Egypt were personally caused by Yahuweh/Yehovah himself, as he waged bio warfare against the nation of Egypt, a warfare of the natural elements of the earth that no army or power or force of man in the world can stand against. I am not certain where the stories of the ‘angel of death’ come from in the killing of the firstborn, because I have not been able to find any mention of any ‘angel of death’ anywhere in Exodus. Exodus 12:29 clearly says that Yahuweh/Yehovah himself was the one who struck the firstborn of Egypt and that Yahuweh/Yehovah himself was the one who personally killed each one of them, saying:

וַיְהִי בַחֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה וַיַּהֲרֹג יְהוָה כָּל בְּכוֹר בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם

And it came to be in the middle of the night, and יהוה smote all the firstborn in the land of Mitsrayim. [Exodus 12:29]

The word here for smite, hikkah הִכָּה, has the meaning of striking in the sense of killing, which is also what the English word ‘smite’ means. Even in the Greek of Hebrews 11:28 there is no mention of messengers (angels) anywhere having anything to do with the destroying of the firstborn. And in Exodus 12:23 there is no mention that the ‘destroyer’, the mashchith מַשְׁחִית, is a messenger (angel) either. And it still says that Yahuweh/Yehovah himself personally passed over the houses with the blood of the Lamb in that verse. Unfortunately Moses does not explain here in Exodus what he means by ‘the destroyer’, but even if this destroyer was a messenger of Yahuweh/Yehovah smiting the firstborn it does not change Exodus 12:27 and 29 that says Yahuweh/Yehovah directly passed over the houses and directly smote the firstborn himself as well.

Isaiah 26 (along with many other prophecies such as in Revelation) reveals that the plagues of Exodus are an end time prophecy during the tribulation period of time when Yahuweh/Yehovah is bringing his final judgment and justice on the earth right before he comes himself to the earth and resurrects the dead back to life. Isaiah 26 in verse 20 is about Yahuweh/Yehovah’s people staying in their homes during Exodus like plagues, but at the same time it is also specifically about the tribulation time period, as revealed in verse 16.

יְהוָה בֹּצֵר פְּקֻדֹתָי צָקוֹן לַחַשׁ מוֹסְרָךְ לָמוֹ

יהוה, in trouble they have visited You, pouring out prayer; Your discipline is toward them. [Isaiah 26:16]

The Hebrew word translated here for ‘trouble’ is tsar צָר. The word tsar is the noun form of the root verb tsarar צָרַר, meaning press, compress, bind up, cramp, which figuratively has the extended meanings of oppress, persecute, afflict, cause distress. Tsar צָר is the masculine noun form of the verb tsarar צָרַר, and can have the meaning of a person who is an oppressor, enemy, adversary in certain contexts or in the general sense it means trouble, distress, affliction, tribulation. Tsarah צָרָה is the feminine noun form of tsar צָר and means exactly the same as tsar צָר, including trouble, distress, affliction, tribulation, except that it refers to a female rival or female oppressor when speaking of a particular person. Based on the meaning of pressing or pressure from the verb root, the most literally meaning for the nouns tsar and tsarah is ‘tight spot’. When you are in a ‘tight spot’ with no easy way out, that is when you experience trouble and the emotions of anxiety and distress in affliction, when the forces of pressure are squeezing and binding you and you are having trouble breaking free of them. That is what a time of tribulation literally describes.

<https://archive.org/details/GeseniusFHWGeseniusHebrewAndChaldeeLexiconToTheOldTestamentScriptures1860/page/n729/mode/2up>
<https://archive.org/details/GeseniusFHWGeseniusHebrewAndChaldeeLexiconToTheOldTestamentScriptures1860/page/n731/mode/2up>
<https://biblehub.com/str/hebrew/6862.htm>

The feminine form tsarah צָרָה is used in Daniel 12:1 which says:

וְהָיְתָה עֵת צָרָה אֲשֶׁר לֹא נִהְיְתָה מִהַיּוֹת גּוֹי עַד הָעֵת הַהִיא

And there shall be a time of trouble which has not been from *since* there was a nation until that time. [Daniel 12:1]

In reading through Daniel 12 Daniel is told of a ‘time of trouble’ or a ‘time of tribulation’ at the end of which is the resurrection of the dead

of those who sleep in the dust of the earth. And Daniel is told that that time of trouble and distress, that time of tribulation, would last for a time, times, and half a time. In Hebrew it literally says, ‘lemo‘ed mo‘adim vachetsi’ לְמוֹעֵד מוֹעֲדִים וַחֲצִי ‘an appointed time, appointed times, and a half’. (This Hebrew word mo‘ed מוֹעֵד is the same word that Yahuweh/Yehovah uses in Leviticus 23 to describe his festivals, his appointed times or appointments.)

It is Daniel 12:1 which Yeshua is paraphrasing in Matthew 24:21, where he interprets this prophecy in Daniel 12 for us, explaining that it is not only a time of tribulation just for Daniel’s people, the Jewish people, which has not ever been before for the nation of Israel up to that time of tribulation, but it is also a time of great tribulation for all the world, which has never been for any of the world since its creation up to that point. In Matthew 24 Yeshua is speaking of the same tsarah צָרָה pressure, tight spot, trouble, distress, tribulation that is in Daniel 12:1

And it is very important to point out that here in both Daniel and Matthew it never says that it will be a time of the ‘worst’ tribulation and trouble that there has ever been, just a time of a different kind of trouble and tribulation that has never been in the world since its creation, or in the nation of Daniel’s people since its creation. It’s not a better or worse great tribulation from what has come before, it is just a completely different kind of great tribulation from anything that has ever come before it. It is a form of tribulation and distress and trouble that has never been experienced on the earth before.

The appointed time, appointed times, and half an appointed time in Daniel 12 is a mathematical formula that reveals Yahuweh/Yehovah’s counting of time connected to his fulfillment of prophecy during the time of tsarah tribulation trouble on the earth. It is a single digit of time, in the singular, a multiplication of the single digit of time in the plural, and then a half or division of the single digit of time. If we enter the number 1 into the formula it becomes $1 + (1 \times 2) + (1/2)$ or $1+2+.5 = 3.5$. If we enter the number 2 into the equation it becomes $2 + (2 \times 2)$

+ (2/2) or 2+4+1=7. Entering 3 into the equation equals 10.5 and the number 4 in the equation equals 14. Every number entered into the equation will always equal a multiple of 7 or a multiple of a half of 7. Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times for the fulfillment of prophecies, especially concerning the time of tribulation, are counted in sevens and halves of sevens. [.5 1 2 and 1 2 4]

In Daniel 12 the time of tribulation trouble takes place, and then there is the resurrection of the dead. In the same way Isaiah 26 also has the time of tribulation trouble, and then the resurrection of the dead. These are two prophecies about the same time of tribulation trouble that comes right before the resurrection of the dead and Yeshua's coming in the clouds to gather his chosen. Isaiah 26 (like Daniel 11-12) is a specific prophecy about the end time tribulation period that Yeshua speaks of in Matthew 24. And as part of that time of tribulation there is a crying out in prayer as Yahuweh/Yehovah disciplines the people of the earth. And Yahuweh/Yehovah instructs his people what to do during that time of last days tribulation, to go into their rooms and shut their doors and hide until his displeasure and indignation and judgment has passed over them, in the same way Yahuweh/Yehovah passed over the homes of those with the blood of the Lamb on their doorposts when he killed the firstborn.

As Yahuweh/Yehovah punishes and judges the inhabitants of the earth for their wickedness and crookedness, for the blood that has been spilled (including the aborted children) he promises that those of his people who obey him and hide in their shut rooms will have a place of safety to avoid his plagues and judgments in the tribulation as he did for Israel in Egypt. The plagues are personally brought by Yahuweh/Yehovah himself across the nations, and he promises a place of safety for his people who hide in their rooms behind their doorposts covered in the blood of the Lamb Yeshua.

COVID-19 and the other plagues of locusts and darkness and water turned to blood beginning to come across the earth may be the sign that we are entering into the time of tribulation when Yahuweh/Yehovah is pouring out his plagues on the nations as he did with Egypt. And if the

time of tribulation in Daniel 12 and Matthew 24 is coming, it means that the time of the fulfillment of Isaiah 26 is also coming, when Yahuweh/Yehovah's people go behind their closed doors and wait for a little while as Yahuweh/Yehovah pours out his plagues on Babylon, until Babylon lets his people go as the call goes to come out of Babylon, lest we share in her sins and her plagues (Isaiah 48:20-22; Jeremiah 51; Revelation 18).

In Exodus it was the nation of Egypt that was destroyed by the plagues while Yahuweh/Yehovah's people waited inside of Egypt in the place of safety in their homes in Goshen. But in the last days tribulation Yahuweh/Yehovah is pouring out his plagues of judgment on Babylon while his people are waiting in their places of safety, in their Goshens in the midst of Babylon, until Babylon is completely destroyed like Egypt and is finally willing to let Yahuweh/Yehovah's people go into the wilderness of Sinai to worship him at his mountain and for the wedding. And Jeremiah 51:7; Revelation 14:8; 17:2; 18:3 reveal that Babylon is every nation that has ever existed on the earth since the creation of the nations at the tower of Babylon in Genesis 11. Every nation that has ever existed on the earth with manmade laws and manmade governments throughout all of time has drunk of the cup of Babylon and adopted its mad, drunk systems of power and corruption, including Egypt, enslaving Yahuweh/Yehovah's people in sin and hardship.

All of the nations of the earth are Babylon, and Yahuweh/Yehovah will destroy Babylon in all of the nations of the earth in the same way he destroyed Egypt. And he will destroy Babylon first before taking his people completely out of Babylon in the same way he destroyed Egypt before taking his people completely out of Egypt to Mount Sinai to worship him in spirit and in truth in the wilderness at the catching away and resurrection. In the same way that Egypt never again was a power on the earth after Yahuweh/Yehovah destroyed it, the man made systems and ways of governing with Babylon will never again exist for all eternity. The kingdoms of man will fall and come to an end to make

way for the eternal reign of Yahuweh/Yehovah and his ways of governance which he reveals throughout Scripture.

The original, first Passover when the plague of the deaths of the first born took place in Egypt at the exodus was in the year 1495 B.C.E. (see *Calculating the Last Seven* Book 6 for calculations of the year date when the nation of Israel left Egypt at Passover), which is exactly 3,514 years from Passover this year 2020 C.E. when for the first time since the first Passover all of Israel as a nation were quarantined and forced to stay in their homes with their families for the day of Passover while the plague passed over. 3,514 years is exactly 502 sevens of years, so that the first Passover in 1495 B.C.E. and this current Passover in 2020 C.E. are in a perfect layer of sevens with each other, connecting them together in Yahuweh/Yehovah's counting of sevens.

**The Plagues of Infectious Disease Brought by Yahuweh/
Yehovah Himself Upon His People Israel Ended by His
People Israel Responding with His Ardor Against Sin and
with Ardent Crying Out in Repentance of Sin
(Numbers 25; 2 Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; Isaiah 59:17)**

**50. Threshing Floor Foundation for Yahuweh/Yehovah's
House – January to May 2020 (2 Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21):**

In Numbers 25 many of Israel were worshipping false gods and committing adultery against Yahuweh/Yehovah in Moab. And Yahuweh/Yehovah had sent a plague of infectious disease into the camp of Israel. And as Moses was giving the order to kill all those in Israel who had joined themselves to the false god Ba'al Pe'or, Zimri walked by the assembly with a Midyanite woman Kozbi to take her into his tent. Seeing this, the priest Pinechas the grandson of Aaron took a spear and killed them both. And Yahuweh/Yehovah stopped the plague because Pinechas displayed Yahuweh/Yehovah's own ardor in

the midst of Israel against the sin and adultery Israel was committing against him.

Yahuweh/Yehovah made a covenant of peace with Pinechas and all of the descendants of Pinechas, a covenant of an everlasting priesthood through his descendants. In Judges 20 and Joshua 22 Pinechas later became the high priest himself in Israel. 1 Chronicles 6 records the genealogy of Pinechas and shows his descendants serving as high priests for at least 1,000 years. In Ezra 7 it is seen that the priest Ezra himself was a descendant of Pinechas, and in Zechariah 6 Ezra's nephew Yehoshua (Joshua) the high priest was also a direct descendant of Pinechas. Scripture records 5 more generations of the descendants of Pinechas after Yehoshua (Yeshua) the high priest in Nehemiah 12 before stopping the record of the genealogy of Pinechas's descendants. But Yehoshua is the one in Zechariah 6 who was given a crown and dressed up prophetically to be the shadow picture of the future Messiah who would be 'the man whose Name is the Branch' who would be a high priest king over Israel. And Yeshua fulfilled that prophecy in Zechariah 6, even having the same name as Yehoshua or Yeshua the high priest at the time of Zechariah, when Yeshua became a priest, not through the lineage of Levi but through the king lineage of David. It could be that Yehoshua the high priest and descendant of Pinechas was the fulfillment of the covenant of everlasting priesthood that Yahuweh/Yehovah made with Pinechas when he became the prophetic picture in Zechariah 6 of the coming Messiah Yeshua who is our eternal and everlasting high priest.

In 2 Samuel 20:25 and throughout the books of Samuel and Kings Pinechas's descendant Tsadoq served as High Priest during the time of David. The righteousness and faithfulness to Yahuweh/Yehovah of Tsadoq and his children and descendants is recorded throughout Scripture. Tsadoq stayed with David all his life, never betraying him or turning away. And in Ezekiel 40:46 it is the sons of Tsadoq, who are the descendants of Pinechas, who serve before Yahuweh/Yehovah as priests in the Temple of Yahuweh/Yehovah that Ezekiel saw in his vision. The Temple in Ezekiel's vision is very precisely measured in

the same way the Dwelling Place in Revelation 11:1-2 is also measured. But in Revelation 11 the people themselves in the Dwelling Place are also measured, showing a connection that the Temple Dwelling Place built and measured at Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming in the last days is made up of his people. The body of Messiah is his Temple Dwelling Place. It is his people who are built together who are the Temple that he dwells in. And the Last Days Temple that Ezekiel saw is the body Temple of believers in Yeshua who are joined together as the living stones and structure of Yahuweh/Yehovah's dwelling place, where he dwells with us forever in our midst and within us. And at that time all of his people will be his priests according to Revelation 20:6.

According to Jeremiah 1:1, even the prophet Yirmeyahu (Jeremiah) was a direct descendant of Pinechas, Yirmeyahu being the son of the high priest Chilqiyahu. Yirmeyahu's brother Azaryah also served as high priest, and Ezra was Yirmeyahu's great nephew. Pinechas's descendant Yirmeyahu played an important role as a prophet standing for Yahuweh/Yehovah and righteous with ardor like his ancestor Pinechas, holding the line during one of the most important times in history when Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation had abandoned him almost entirely.

In Luke 1:5 it says that Elisheva was a descendant of Aaron. There is no way to know for certain if she was descended from Aaron through Aaron's grandson Pinechas, but there is still a possibility that she could have been a descendant of Pinechas. Elisheva was Yochanan the Immerser's (John the Baptist's) mother, and if Elisheva was a descendant of Pinechas, then it would mean that Yochanan the Immerser who baptized Yeshua could have also been a descendant of Pinechas. There just is not enough information given in Luke to know for certain.

And in the eternal Temple of the living stones of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people in Ezekiel, even there the covenant of peace and of an everlasting priesthood continues through Pinechas's descendants through Tsadoq, no longer as high priests, but still in

service before the face of Yahuweh/Yehovah. Yahuweh/Yehovah takes his covenants very seriously, never breaking them. And even when Yahuweh/Yehovah forms his people who have accepted his new covenant through Yeshua into the Temple structure of his eternal dwelling place, even then through the sons of Tsadoq Yahuweh/Yehovah will continue to keep his covenant with Pinechas that he made through that one act of ardency for Yahuweh/Yehovah during the plague of disease that was in the camp of Israel.

It was the ardor of Pinechas, in his displaying the ardency of Yahuweh/Yehovah, that caused Yahuweh/Yehovah to stop the plague of disease in the camp of Israel in Numbers 25. And then immediately after the plague stopped, Yahuweh/Yehovah commanded a census numbering to be taken of all of the people of Israel. He commanded for the people to be numbered, and it was in this census that it was discovered in Numbers 26 that none of the generation of Israel who had left Egypt was still alive except for Kalev (Caleb) and Yehoshua (Joshua). And they knew that it was finally time to be able to enter into the promised land and take it.

In 2 Samuel 24 and 1 Chronicles 21 David takes a census on his own to number the people of Israel. In 1 Chronicles 21 it says that an unknown adversary (traditionally thought to be Satan) moved David to do the census, but in 2 Samuel 24 it says that it was Yahuweh/Yehovah himself who moved David to do the census, because of Yahuweh/Yehovah's burning displeasure at the time against the nation of Israel. [In 1 Kings 11:14 Yahuweh/Yehovah sends a satan or an adversary, against Solomon named Hadad, and this satan in the context of 1 Kings 11:14 definitely does not refer to Satan the fallen messenger (angel). So it is unclear in the context of 1 Chronicles 21 as well whether this is referring generically to a human adversary that Yahuweh/Yehovah raised up or to Satan.] No matter who the adversary was, ultimately it was Yahuweh/Yehovah who was the initial instigator to move David to take the census.

In Exodus 30:11-16 Yahuweh/Yehovah gives the proper instruction on how to take a census of his people Israel without his plague of

judgment coming on the land, by each person in the census paying a half-shekel to Yahuweh/Yehovah as an atonement for their lives. David did not take the half-shekel atonement and just as Yahuweh/Yehovah promised in Exodus 30, he brought a plague on the nation of Israel. But it is interesting that Yahuweh/Yehovah gave David the choice of 7 or 3 years of famine, 3 months of being defeated by enemies, or 3 days of an infectious disease plague on the nation. David ended up choosing for Yahuweh/Yehovah to send disease upon the nation of Israel in accordance with Exodus 30, because he knew that Yahuweh/Yehovah is compassionate and merciful and it is better to be in his hands in disease than in the hands of men as enemies.

And Yahuweh/Yehovah himself sent the plague of disease upon the nation of Israel, upon his people, according to 2 Samuel 24:15 and 1 Chronicles 21:14, which both say, ‘And יהוה sent a plague upon Yisra’el.’ He himself sent the plague to deal with whatever sin was in the nation at that time, and he only ever sends plagues upon his people and upon nations in order to deal with their sin and rebellion and turn them back to truth and righteousness. And the messenger (angel) of Yahuweh/Yehovah which was sent by Yahuweh/Yehovah brought a plague of disease on the nation, killing 70,000 in less than 3 days. And the messenger of Yahuweh/Yehovah had his hand and his sword stretched over the city of Jerusalem to destroy the city with the plague.

It appears that the messenger would simply either strike people with his hand or strike them with his sword and the infectious disease would materialize in that person’s body and kill them. In 1 Chronicles 21:12 and 21:16 it was the ‘sword of Yahuweh/Yehovah’ in the hand of the messenger of Yahuweh/Yehovah that was striking people with the plague of disease. From what details are shared in Samuel and Chronicles David and a group of elders were all in sackcloth nearby to the threshing floor belonging to Aravnah/Arnan the Yevusi. (Tsadoq, the descendant of Pinechas, was high priest at this time, but there is no way to know if he was present there at the threshing floor with David and the elders.)

In Judges 19:11-12 it explains that the Yevusi were gentiles, foreigners, who were not descendants of the tribes of Israel, and they were the inhabitants of the city of Jerusalem before David took control of the city and made it the capital of Israel. It is likely that Aravnah/Arnan the Yevusi was a gentile who had made David his king and had become a citizen of the nation of Israel according to the instructions of Yahuweh/Yehovah in the Torah for gentiles to become part of the covenant.

It was here on this threshing floor, for the threshing of the grain, that the messenger of Yahuweh/Yehovah stopped at Yahuweh/Yehovah’s command, and David saw the messenger standing there with his hand and sword over the city of Jerusalem ready to strike it with plague. Then Yahuweh/Yehovah instructed David through the prophet Gad to make an altar and sacrifice to Yahuweh/Yehovah there on that threshing floor where the messenger of Yahuweh/Yehovah was standing. And David bought the threshing floor from Aravnah/Arnan and sacrificed to Yahuweh/Yehovah there on the threshing floor, and the plague of infectious disease was ended.

That threshing floor then became the foundation for the Temple of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Jerusalem, the foundation of his Dwelling Place where the Temple was built by Solomon (2 Chronicles 3:1) and every Temple has stood since. The foundation of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s house is the threshing floor. The process of threshing is an uncomfortable process for the wheat as it gets tossed about and shaken in the wind, in order for the chaff to be blown away. Yahuweh/Yehovah brought a threshing upon the nation of Israel with the infectious disease plague, and David and the elders were there in sackcloth crying out as the leaders of the nation there at the literal threshing floor as they themselves and all the nation were being threshed by Yahuweh/Yehovah in upheaval and shaking. Out of the epidemic plague of disease that threshed the nation of Israel, Yahuweh/Yehovah identified the piece of property, the threshing floor that would be the foundation of his House. And out of the epidemic of disease, the plague that Yahuweh/Yehovah sent upon the nation, as a result his

House was built in Jerusalem, from the threshing of the people as they cried out to him in repentance in sackcloth upon the threshing floor.

It is the threshing that is the foundation of Yahuweh/Yehovah's House, and the Temple Mount location is the shadow picture in the natural world of how Yahuweh/Yehovah's House was built upon the threshing floor out of the plague that threshed the nation of Israel. Both of these times that Yahuweh/Yehovah sent plagues among his people, it was to deal with the sin in the camp and in the nation. It was the ardency of Pinechas against the sin that caused Yahuweh/Yehovah to stop his plague of disease the first time. And the second time it was the crying out in sackcloth in repentance and humility on the threshing floor, and the sacrificing to Yahuweh/Yehovah on the altar on the threshing floor, that caused Yahuweh/Yehovah to stop the plague.

Yahuweh/Yehovah does not want to have to bring his plagues over people, as he said to his messenger in 2 Samuel 24:16 and 1 Chronicles 21:15, 'Enough, now still your hand!' But he absolutely cannot let evil continue forever, and when it reaches a certain point in society and especially in his own people he has to stop the evil with plagues. And it is the humility in crying out with repentance and the ardor to kill the sin in our own lives by thrusting it through with the spear of Yeshua, like the nails piercing through us as we are crucified with Messiah (Galatians 2:20) that stops the plagues. The plagues of various kinds, including diseases like COVID-19, are Yahuweh/Yehovah's threshing and tossing and shaking of the people to remove the chaff of sin from their lives and from the nations. It is the separating of the wheat from the chaff that Yochanan (John the Baptist) speaks of in Mathew 3:12, burning the chaff of sin in the fire in order to preserve and save the wheat.

Even in Job 2:7 where 'the Adversary' haSatan is the one who strikes Job with a plague of disease, he still first had to get permission from Yahuweh/Yehovah to do so. Yahuweh/Yehovah always allows his righteous servants to be struck with disaster and crisis and disease for a reason, as he takes his people through the refining process of trial.

And then he takes away the trials as quickly as they came when the time of that trial is complete, as he did for Job.

In the same way as it was in the time of Pinechas and the time of David, the COVID-19 pandemic plague will only stop in those nations where Yahuweh/Yehovah's people have the ardor of Pinechas and are crying out to Yahuweh/Yehovah in sackcloth on the threshing floor, with an ardency in intercession for the sin in the camp of his people. And it is here in these chapters in 2 Samuel and 1 Chronicles at the threshing floor that there appears to be an unexpected prophecy that is now being fulfilled in the present during the plague of COVID-19.

The most intriguing prophecies that Yeshua fulfilled were those prophecies in Scripture that were not supposed to be prophecies at all. There is nowhere in Jonah that indicates his staying inside of the belly of a large fish for 3 days and 3 nights was a prophecy about the Messiah in the grave for 3 days and 3 nights. But even though there is no appearance in Jonah that this is a Messianic prophecy, Yeshua fulfilled it as a prophecy anyways. There were no indications that the majority of the book of Exodus and the festivals created from the events in Exodus were prophecies, yet Yeshua fulfilled the festival of Passover on the exact day of Passover as the sacrificed Lamb, as well as the festival of Unleavened Bread of starting the process of the removal of the leaven of sin from our lives with his death during the actual days of the festival of Unleavened Bread. There was no indication that Psalms 78:1-4 was a prophecy that the Messiah would speak to his people in parables and riddles. But Yeshua still fulfilled these verses as a prophecy, and the fascinating thing is that in the context of Psalms 78, it is actually saying there that the Torah (the five books of Moses) is a parable and riddle, especially the book of Exodus. It is explaining that the entire Torah, and especially the book of Exodus, is a parable prophecy of future events, and Yeshua was the living Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah speaking and interpreting the parable of the Torah for those who have ears to hear him.

There were many surprise prophecies that Yeshua fulfilled that no one even knew were prophecies in Scripture until after he had fulfilled

them. If Yeshua fulfilled prophecies that no one knew were prophecies, how much more in the last days and the time of his return will there be prophecies fulfilled that no one even knows are prophecies. And in 2 Samuel 24 and 1 Chronicles 21 we may be seeing the beginning fulfillment of one of those prophecies that none of us ever knew was a prophecy for the last days. With COVID-19 sweeping the entire earth, it is now appearing that the two chapters in Samuel and Chronicles about the plague and the building of the House of Yahuweh/Yehovah are an actual end time prophecy.

Yahuweh/Yehovah brought the plague of disease across the nation of Israel to thresh the nation. Yahuweh/Yehovah is doing the same thing again, except that this time he is threshing the entire world, all of the nations of the earth, with the COVID-19 plague. And all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people who have accepted Yeshua as Messiah are on Yahuweh/Yehovah's threshing floor with him through the plague, as the nations are being threshed. It is now a time when Yahuweh/Yehovah is capturing the full attention of all of his people with everything shutting down, and it is time for them to be on his threshing floor with him, crying out in intercession for his people and the nations for the chaff of sin to be tossed away. Yahuweh/Yehovah is shaking and tossing all the nations and all his wheat representing his people whom he is harvesting in the nations, with the entire world as his threshing floor. Everything and everyone will be shaken that can be shaken, and only the wheat will remain as the chaff blows away.

But this time out of the threshing and shaking of all the nations and the crying out and ardor of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people on the threshing floor of all the nations, Yahuweh/Yehovah's eternal House will be built. This threshing floor of COVID-19, like the threshing floor of the plague in the time of David, will become the foundation for Yahuweh/Yehovah's eternal House, in the same way the physical, shadow picture House of Yahuweh/Yehovah was built on the threshing floor in Jerusalem. Aravnah/Arnan was very possibly a gentile Yevusi, representing the nations of the earth. Yahuweh/Yehovah wants his House to be a House of Prayer for all the nations in Isaiah 56, to bring

all the nations into his House or nation Israel. The words house and people and nation are used synonymously throughout Scripture and Yahuweh/Yehovah is forming all of his people from all of the nations into his eternal House of Prayer for all the peoples of the earth. Yahuweh/Yehovah wants all the peoples of the earth to be grafted into his nation Israel (Romans 11).

And this threshing floor of the COVID-19 plague across the entire earth is the foundation out of which Yahuweh/Yehovah's House will be built just as it was built out of the plague in the time of David the first time. From the evidence that I continue to find in Scripture I do not believe there is going to be another physical Temple or House built for Yahuweh/Yehovah on the Temple Mount. Searching through the Gospels and the life of Yeshua I cannot find one significant prophecy that was fulfilled using the physical Temple that was on the earth at that time. If the physical Temple had not been standing at that time Yeshua would have still fulfilled all of the prophecies, and the physical Temple at his first coming was prophetically irrelevant. Even the prophecy of Yeshua as the Messiah being sacrificed as the Passover Lamb that we might think logically would have been fulfilled inside of the Temple, was fulfilled outside of the Temple on the top of Mount Moriyah in fulfillment of the prophecy of Genesis 22 in the same place where Abraham was going to offer Isaac as a sacrifice on the top of Mount Moriyah, before a ram was provided in place of Isaac. (This is another one of those prophecies that no one knew was a prophecy until Yeshua fulfilled it.)

If the physical Temple was irrelevant in the fulfillment of the prophecies the first time Yeshua came, why should we think a physical Temple (even if built) would play any significant role in the fulfillment of prophecies during the time of tribulation and his return? In Exodus 25:40 and other places in Exodus we learn that Moses saw Yahuweh/Yehovah's real spiritual House on top of Mount Sinai. And from Yahuweh/Yehovah's real spiritual House Moses was instructed by Yahuweh/Yehovah to build a symbolic physical House made as a replica of the real spiritual House, including symbolic replicas of the

furniture in Yahuweh/Yehovah's real spiritual house, such as the menorah and ark of the covenant, etc. The Tabernacle and later the Temple together with all of its furniture was always meant to be symbolic, physical replicas of the spiritual reality. And Yahuweh/Yehovah's spiritual House, his spiritual Temple, is even more real than the physical, made up of spiritual matter that is even more real than the physical matter that we inhabit on the earth.

The time of the symbolic physical Temple and Tabernacle on the earth is finished and completed and no longer needed. Building another symbolic physical Temple on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem is no longer needed when we have the real spiritual Temple that is being built in its place, Ezekiel's Temple made up of all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people through Yeshua as the body of his Dwelling Place. He is building all of his people into his real spiritual Temple, his actual House in the spiritual dimensions of the heavens that will be his House of Prayer for all the peoples of the nations to inhabit together with him. When we are going to be living with Yahuweh/Yehovah in his real spiritual Temple House, we no longer need the symbolic physical Temple House that was only made to be a replica, pattern, shadow picture of the real in the dimensions of the heavens according to Exodus 25 etc. (Of course the disgusting abomination idol desolating still has to be placed at a set-apart place somewhere; but there is no requirement in Scripture that says that set-apart place miqdash has to be a physical Temple or physical building structure of a house.)

This is why the more I read and study the prophecies in Scripture and the ways that Yeshua fulfilled prophecies in Scripture I become more and more convinced that another symbolic physical Temple on the Temple Mount would have no importance in Yahuweh/Yehovah's goals in fulfilling his prophecies at his coming in the last days. I do not think that out of this COVID-19 plague another symbolic physical Temple will be built on the Temple Mount. It is always possible that a Temple could be built there again just as another symbolic shadow picture for some reason. But the more important House that will be

built in fulfillment of the prophecy in 2 Samuel 24 and 1 Chronicles 21 is the eternal House of Prayer of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people, built into his real, spiritual House where all of his people will live together with him eternally, in the same house with him.

The Process of the Removal of the Stumbling Blocks (Sin Enticements) has Begun in Preparation of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Coming to Dwell in the Midst of Mankind (Isaiah 57; Zephaniah 1; Matthew 13:36-50; 24:40-41)

51. Beginning Removal of Stumbling Blocks – January to May 2020 (Isaiah 57:1-14; Zephaniah 1:1-7): The Hebrew word mikshol מִכְשׁוֹל translated as stumbling block literally means any solid object mass that is an obstacle that causes a person to trip over it and fall. At the same time mikshol מִכְשׁוֹל also has the meaning of anything or anyone that causes a person to stumble and fall into sin, to be enticed into sinning. A mikshol stumbling block is a 'sin enticement'.

Isaiah 57:14 is a prophecy about the removal of the stumbling blocks or sin enticements out of the way of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people in preparation for his coming, saying,

הָרִימוּ מִכְשׁוֹל מִדֶּרֶךְ עַמִּי

“...take up the stumbling block from the way of My people...” [Isaiah 57:14]

The context of Isaiah 57 is Yahuweh/Yehovah speaking to the people of the earth who are acting as prostitutes in worshipping false gods, including aborting their children to false gods, and worshipping idols of those gods. It is all about how the people of the earth are prostituting themselves with false, imposter gods in their loving of the

world, and are stubborn and arrogant in their loving of false gods to the point that they refuse to stop. And everything that the people are doing are sin and evil. Then in verse 14 Yahuweh/Yehovah says to take up and remove the stumbling blocks out of the way of his people, all of the things mentioned previously in the chapter which are all stumbling blocks that cause his people to fall into sin. He removes all of the collections of material things, people's idols, that cause them to stumble and be enticed into sinning. Yahuweh/Yehovah has the stumbling blocks or sin enticements removed from the earth in preparation of the way of his coming.

Zephaniah 1 is even more specific about the stumbling blocks. In Zephaniah 1:3 Yahuweh/Yehovah says,

אָסַף אָדָם וּבְהֵמָה אָסַף עוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם וְדֹגֵי הַיָּם וְהַמְכַשְׁלוֹת אֶת הָרֶשָׁעִים

“I shall remove man and beast, I shall remove the birds of the heavens, and the fish of the sea, and the stumbling blocks with the bad ones ...” [Zephaniah 1:3]

In Zephaniah Yahuweh/Yehovah talks about removing everything from the earth, every living thing and every non-living thing. And the stumbling blocks he speaks of include the people who are in sin and entice others to fall into sin, those who worship Yahuweh/Yehovah and other false gods such as Malkam simultaneously with mixed worship. He will remove all of the false religions and false worship of other gods from the earth, because these are the stumbling blocks that cause people to fall into sin. But he will also remove the priests and religious leaders of all the false religions, the people themselves in those religions who are stumbling blocks enticing people into sin.

In Zephaniah 1:15 we discover that this prophecy is also about the time of tsarah צָרָה, the time of tribulation, trouble, distress on the earth

in the last days also spoken of in Isaiah 26 and Daniel 12 and Jeremiah 30 and by Yeshua in Matthew 24. It is during the time of the tribulation in the last days that Yahuweh/Yehovah is removing the stumbling blocks from the earth, both the physical, material objects that entice people into sinning, but also literally the ‘bad’ people, the people who are wrong, who also entice others to stumble into sin. And while the Beast of Babylon/Egypt and the Little Horn Pharaoh are bringing tribulation trouble on Yahuweh/Yehovah's people by making them make bricks without straw unless they accept the mark of the beast, Yahuweh/Yehovah is bringing tribulation distress upon Babylon and upon all the inhabitants of the earth who take the mark of the beast and worship the beast. And Yahuweh/Yehovah ‘makes a sudden end’ of every single person inhabiting and living on the earth by the end of that time of tribulation.

This is a time of tremendous pressure. Those who choose the way of the world and Babylon and the Beast will feel Yahuweh/Yehovah gradually crushing them in tribulation to a final, eternal death in the lake of fire. And those who choose Yahuweh/Yehovah will feel the persecution and tribulation and harassment of the Beast, before being delivered and rescued by Yahuweh/Yehovah into eternal life.

But Zephaniah reveals how the removal of the stumbling blocks is a process that lasts throughout the tribulation until it is finished at the very end of the tribulation. In Zephaniah the removing of the people and material objects that are stumbling blocks happens throughout the tribulation, and is not completed until the very end of the tribulation in the same way that the final plague in Egypt of the removing of the firstborn from the earth through death did not come until the very end on the day that Yahuweh/Yehovah's people Israel left Egypt. The removal of the stumbling blocks is very much like the plague of the removal of the firstborn, and those people on the earth who are stumbling blocks, causing others to fall into sin, will just be removed through death, primarily at the end of the tribulation.

Yeshua explains how this happens in parables in Matthew 13:36-50. Yeshua explains that the separating of the wheat from the tares, the

wheat from the weeds, and the separating of the fish in the net, are both parables about how the messengers (angels) at the end of the world will be removing the wicked and the evil, the stumbling blocks, from the midst of the righteous, and separating the wicked from the righteous. The wicked are the ones who are taken away from the righteous who are still left, and the wicked are burned in the fire.

These same words that Yeshua used about the messengers at the end of the world separating the evil and wicked from the righteous are spoken again by Yeshua in the original Hebrew of Matthew 24:41, showing more precisely how the stumbling blocks are removed from the earth during and at the end of the tribulation time. It says in the Hebrew of Matthew 24:40-41:

אז אם יהיו שנים חורשים בשדה אחד האחד צדיק ואחד
רשע האחת ילכד והאחת יעזב ושנים נשים טוחנות בטחון
אחד האחת תלכד והאחת תעזב וזה יהיה שהמלאכים
בתכלית העולם יסירו המכשולים מהעולם ויפרידו הטובים
מהרעים

“Then if there comes to be two ploughing in a certain field, the one righteous and the other evil, the one shall be seized and the other shall be left. And two women shall be grinding in a certain mill; the one shall be seized and the other shall be left. And this shall be because the messengers during the end of the world shall be taking away the stumbling blocks from the world, and they shall separate the good from the evil.” [Matthew 24:40-41]

Matthew 24:40-41 transcribed and translated from the following manuscripts:
Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Or. 4766; Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit, Leiden.
Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Michael 119; Bodleian Library,

Oxford.

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2426; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL231918

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2279; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL239401

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2209; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL231561

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2234; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL231599

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Vat. Ebr. 101; Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vatican City.

https://digi.vatlib.it/view/MSS_Vat.ebr.101

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Plut. 2.17; Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana, Florence.

<http://mss.bmlonline.it/s.aspx?Id=AWODj2lh1A4r7GxL9f3&c=Lapis%20discernens#/oro/277>

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Ms. 3099; Casanatense Library, Rome.

https://web.nli.org.il/sites/NLI/English/digitalibrary/pages/viewer.aspx?&presentorid=MANUSCRIPTS&docid=PNX_MANUSCRIPTS000085622-1#FL60257435

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (1578 C.E. copy) F 46891(8); Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Wroclawiu, Warsaw.

<http://www.manuscriptorium.com/apps/index.php?direct=record&pid=set031101set1196#search>

The following are sources for those who want to study all of the evidence showing the Shem Tov Hebrew text is a copy of the original Hebrew Gospel of Matthew:

Howard, George. *Hebrew Gospel of Matthew*. Macon, Georgia: Mercer University Press, 1995

Gordon, Nehemia. *The Hebrew Yeshua vs. The Greek Jesus*. Hilkiyah Press, 2005

Gordon, Nehemia. *The Naming of Jesus in Hebrew Matthew*. Makor Hebrew Foundation, 2008

Gordon, Nehemia. *Raiders of the Lost Book: Discoveries in the Hebrew Text of Matthew* (DVD). A Rood Awakening, 2006

I know that one traditional interpretation for the two in the field and the two at the mill in Matthew 24 is that this refers to the rapture. But even in these corresponding verses in the Greek of Luke 17:34-37 Yeshua clearly says that these verses of one taken and one left have nothing to do with the rapture catching away. Yeshua says there in the Greek that the ones being taken away out of the field and out of the mill are the evil ones being judged and turned into dead corpses that the birds eat. And the original Hebrew of Matthew 24:40-41 preserved in the Shem Tov text is in perfect harmony with the Greek of Luke 17:34-37 and with Yeshua's words in Matthew 13:36-50 in both the Greek and Hebrew and the Hebrew of Zephaniah 1.

Yeshua says that there will be two ploughing in the field, one righteous and one evil, and one will be seized and the other left. There will be two women grinding at a mill, one righteous and one evil, and one will be seized and the other left. This is because the ones who are evil, who are the stumbling blocks on the earth, are being taken away from the earth by the messengers, through their deaths to be thrown into the fire, the fire in Zephaniah that consumes all the earth. In Luke 17:37 the disciples asked Yeshua where those being taken out of the two in the field and the two in the mill are being taken to, and Yeshua answers that wherever there are dead bodies, the carrion feeding birds, the vultures, will be gathered there. He is saying that those being taken away are killed and their dead bodies are left for the birds. The stumbling blocks who are the people who are the evil and the wicked, those who love doing evil and love to entice others into doing evil with them, are removed out of the earth by their deaths, and the righteous are left untouched and unharmed, in the same way Yahuweh/Yehovah smote the firstborn in Egypt in the final plague.

The removal of the people who are the stumbling blocks could happen as a process throughout the tribulation, as the messengers separate out the wheat from the tares throughout the tribulation. But it is primarily at the end of the tribulation, at the very end when the removing of the stumbling blocks and the complete fulfillment of Zephaniah 1 and Matthew 13:36-50 and 24:40-41 takes place. It is not

yet completely clear how much Yahuweh/Yehovah is removing the people who are the stumbling blocks from the earth as yet.

But it is absolutely clear that Yahuweh/Yehovah has begun the process of the removing of the material stumbling blocks and sin enticements from the earth in Isaiah 57 and Zephaniah 1 through the COVID-19 plague. He is certainly beginning to remove those things, those idols, from people's lives that entice them to stumble and fall into sin and to forsake Yahuweh/Yehovah their love, to instead love the world in a prostitution form of love for everything that the world promises to give but never delivers.

COVID-19 is causing the bars and nightclubs, the casinos and gambling places, the prostitution trafficking and pornographic film centers to all be shut down all over the world. These are all stumbling blocks that entice people to fall or stumble into sin. These stumbling blocks, at least for a while, are being removed. This is of course not the final fulfillment of Zephaniah 1 and Isaiah 57 when the stumbling blocks are permanently removed, but it is a beginning of the process as Yahuweh/Yehovah uses COVID-19 to mercifully stop people in their sin in order to save their eternal lives if possible. The nation of China is one of the primary consumers of the majority of the world's beer, and since COVID-19 began spreading in the nation the global beer sales have dropped enormously. It is not necessarily a sin to drink an alcoholic beverage, but it is a sin in Scripture to set up alcohol as an idol above Yahuweh/Yehovah and to become an alcoholic (Deuteronomy 21:18-21). For many an alcoholic beverage can become a stumbling block that causes them to fall into sin and Yahuweh/Yehovah is removing that stumbling block out of the way.

Things like sports and entertainment places like theaters and cinemas and late night TV shows are also shutting down and being canceled all over the world. The entertainment things like this are not necessarily sins, unless a person begins to worship any of these things, making them into idols and false gods before the face of Yahuweh/Yehovah, making them more important than spending time with Yahuweh/Yehovah. Then these things also become stumbling

blocks for people that entice them to sin against Yahuweh/Yehovah, and these things Yahuweh/Yehovah is also removing all around the world with COVID-19.

There are also signs that Yahuweh/Yehovah is removing the stumbling blocks of false gospels around the world. About half of South Korea's confirmed 8,000 COVID-19 cases in mid-March were members of the Shincheonji Church of Jesus in Daegu. The leader of the Shincheonji Church Lee Man-hee claims to be Jesus Christ himself physically returned to the earth in his second coming, and it was one of his churches in Daegu that was the hardest hit place of COVID-19 in South Korea so far. Yahuweh/Yehovah is dealing with and beginning to remove the stumbling block of the false gospel of the Shincheonji Church. During the 5.7 earthquake in Salt Lake City, Utah the trumpet in the mouth of the statue of the angel Moroni on top of the Salt Lake Mormon Temple fell to the ground, leaving Moroni without his trumpet. The angel Moroni is the one who Joseph Smith claimed appeared to him and told him where the tablets of the Book of Mormon were hidden. The Book of Mormon itself is claimed by Joseph Smith to have been mostly written by the man Moroni who later turned into an angel in heaven and gave Joseph Smith the religion of Mormonism.

In ancient Hebrew in Scripture when a trumpet or shofar is blown it is said in Hebrew to literally have a 'voice', that it is a voice that is heard when the trumpet or shofar sounds. Yahuweh/Yehovah removing the trumpet from the mouth of the false angel Moroni shows that he is literally removing Moroni's voice. Yahuweh/Yehovah is removing the voice of Moroni's false gospel in the Book of Mormon, and is beginning to remove the stumbling block of the false gospel of the Book of Mormon and its religion. And Yahuweh/Yehovah will be harvesting and removing out of the Mormon Church any of the true wheat of true believers in Yeshua who are still there currently, as the Mormon Church is now beginning to enter into deep, religious alliance with the Pope and Vatican.

By helping people to stop their sinning with a virus, Yahuweh/Yehovah is being merciful to give people a chance to stop the

sin in their lives by their own choice, so that he does not have to completely destroy them like Sodom and Gomorrah. Major judgments could still come to those nations who do not turn in repentance and heed Yahuweh/Yehovah's warning with COVID-19, but he is still giving the earth the opportunity in his mercy to turn around from their evil ways, toward seeking him and his righteousness.

52. Beginning Removal of the Shepherds from the Sheep – January to May 2020 (Ezekiel 34:1-31; Matthew 25:31-46):

When Yeshua returns he will be the only shepherd over his sheep. In Ezekiel 34 Yahuweh/Yehovah says that he will 'raise up over them one shepherd, my Servant David,' which is the Messiah Yeshua son of David. Yeshua is the only shepherd of the sheep and there is no room for any other religious leader or shepherd to guide or rule over the sheep.

Through the COVID-19 pandemic plague, Yahuweh/Yehovah has begun separating his sheep from the shepherds in the congregations around the world. In preparation for his coming, all of the shepherds have to be removed from all of the churches and synagogues, to make way for the One Shepherd who will guide his people for all eternity. And to make way for the One Shepherd to come, each of the shepherds of the congregations and ministries will have to decide to step down and become sheep under the One Shepherd Yeshua, or fight against him and try to prevent him from being the shepherd of his own sheep.

Either way Yahuweh/Yehovah is removing the shepherds away from his sheep through 'social distancing' and some shepherds have unfortunately even died from COVID-19 when they tried to keep the sheep inside of their churches and synagogues. Not all of the shepherds are under judgment, but their time to step down to become sheep together with the rest of the sheep is now beginning.

In the same way when Yeshua came to strengthen another stage and portion of the covenant with his death as the Passover Lamb to

deal with the sins of the world and provide a way of salvation for those who would enter into the covenant, the old container for the covenant had to be done away with to provide a new container (Matthew 9:15-17).

The covenant was not done away with; it was only strengthened as prophesied in Daniel 9:27. It was only the container around the covenant that could no longer hold the covenant inside of it; the old, physical structure of the Temple for example was suddenly too small to fit Yahuweh/Yehovah's Spirit being poured out upon all people across all nations. The old structure was also too unclean by manmade commands and traditions to be able to hold the new purity of the covenant strengthened into a new stage.

In the same way that the old container of the Temple was destroyed and removed, and in the same way the old container that had become unclean from mans' sins in Ezekiel 24 had to be completely melted down in the fire, the old container of the churches and synagogues today will also have to be melted down and destroyed and ceased. In the same way there was a process that eventually brought about the destruction of the old container and old house, the Temple, so that it has never been rebuilt, the old containers/houses of churches and synagogues will also come to an end like the Temple and never be rebuilt again. The new container of Yahuweh/Yehovah's own house of his nation and people which he has built with his own hands will be the container that will exist for all eternity for us to live in together with him.

The old container that is corrupted and polluted by man is removed by Yahuweh/Yehovah to make way for the new container (Matthew 9:15-17) that is ready to be filled with all of the good and clean things that come from him. In the same way that he could not put all of the good, choice meats and food into the rusted and filthy old container that Israel had become in Ezekiel 24 without first melting away and destroying the entire container into the fire of trial, he cannot pour out the goodness of Himself, His Spirit, in all of his perfect righteousness into the old, corrupted

container of the current structure that his sheep, his people, are inside of in their congregations right now. He cannot pour himself out into people who are filled with unrepented sin and filthiness and darkness inside of them. He has to melt down the old container until there is nothing left of it, breaking the old clay pots of his people and forming them into brand new containers, brand new jars of clay that no longer have any of the commands of men in them in fulfillment of Isaiah 29.

With the COVID-19 plague, Yahuweh/Yehovah has begun the process of the fulfillment of Ezekiel 34 with the removing of the shepherds and also the removing of the old container, to clean his people in the fire and in brokenness, rebuilding them into a new house and new container formed by his own hands into the one new man nation Israel, as he is now strengthening the covenant again with the final stage of the covenant, the marriage covenant. Yahuweh/Yehovah has to have a clean container of his people to put his clean and righteous covenant inside of, for him to dwell in.

And through this cleaning house and removing the old container and the shepherds to prepare for his coming, he is also beginning the process of fulfilling Ezekiel 34 and Matthew 25 in separating the sheep from the goats in his flock, in his house. He is also beginning the process of removing from himself and from his new container of the one new man nation Israel joined to him in his marriage covenant those who are in rebellion against him who hate his ways and love their own ways. These are those who do not repent and have uncircumcised hearts that do not listen to Yahuweh/Yehovah, who have hardened necks who refuse to obey him, who profess him with their mouths in Isaiah 29 but their hearts are far from him. They do ministry for Yahuweh/Yehovah, seeing supernatural signs and wonders even, but do not know him or have any kind of relationship of caring about who Yahuweh/Yehovah is as a person or knowing his ways and his will and his heart's desires that are written in his commands in his Torah instruction. The process is beginning for the sheep and

goats, the wheat and tares (weeds) to be separated in the final harvest of the earth before Yahuweh/Yehovah comes to dwell with his people in the container house that he has built for them.

This prophecy is also connected to the fulfillment of Zechariah 10:2-3, which is being fulfilled right now as Yahuweh/Yehovah deals with the shepherds of Yehudah (Judah), in Zechariah the shepherds specifically among the biological Jewish people.

Viral Video Rocks the Rabbinic Establishment and Shocks Israel - Anastasia - Pod for Israel (Jun 18, 2020) ONE FOR ISRAEL Ministry
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V8-KzDwzBcw>

Myth #12 - The Oral Torah Sees Women as the Daughter of the King? - (Viewer Discretion Advised) (Jun 23, 2020) ONE FOR ISRAEL Ministry
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qvfla_VF880

The Beast Rises Out of the Roaring and Raging Sea of Nations and Peoples in Anxiety and Fainting in Fear at What is Coming on Earth (Isaiah 17:12-14; 57:20-21; Daniel 7:2-3; Luke 21:25-28; Revelation 7:1; 13:1; 17:1-15)

53. The Roaring Sea of People – March to June 2020 (Isaiah 17:12-14; Isaiah 57:20-21; Daniel 7:2-3; Luke 21:25-28; Revelation 7:1; 13:1; 17:1-15): In Isaiah 17 there is a prophecy about the peoples and nations of the earth acting like a roaring and rushing sea of many waters. And it is a prophecy about the last days in connection with the same timeframe in the last days when the city of Damascus is completely destroyed. Isaiah 17:12-13 says:

הִי הַמּוֹן עַמִּים רַבִּים כַּהֲמוֹת יַמִּים יִהְיֶיּוּ וְשֹׁאֵן לְאֲמִים
כְּשֹׁאֵן מִים כְּבִירִים יִשְׁאֹן לְאֲפִים כְּשֹׁאֵן מִים רַבִּים יִשְׁאֹן
וְגַעַר בּוֹ וְנָס מִמָּרְחָק וְרָדַף כְּמִזְ הָרִים לִפְנֵי רוּחַ וּכְגִלְגֵּל
לִפְנֵי סוּפָה

Woe, the roar of many peoples like the noise of the roaring seas, and the rushing of nations as a rush like mighty, rushing waters, the nations like the rushing of many, rushing waters. But *he* rebuked it and *it* flees far away, and is chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and as a whirlwind before a windstorm. [Isaiah 17:12-13]

The Hebrew word here for ‘rushing’ and ‘rush’ is sha’on שֹׁאֵן, and it literally means to rush in the sense of destructive rushing, a rushing that brings destruction. There are not really any good English words that correspond to this Hebrew word, except perhaps the word cataclysm might come close to it. What this is describing in Hebrew is mighty, rushing waves of water like a flood along a river, but even more so like a tsunami. Except this is not a tsunami of water, but rather rushing, destructive waves and waters of people.

Most translations in verse 13 have ‘But *God* rebukes them’ or ‘But He rebukes them’. The reason the word God is italicized in the translations is because the word God does not exist there in the Hebrew, it is the translators’ opinion and interpretation of verse 13. Other translations have continued this opinion that it is God doing the rebuking in verse 13 by using the word ‘He’ in the translation capitalized to indicate that it is God doing the rebuking. The only problem is that the word ‘he’ does not directly exist in the Hebrew here either; the ‘he’ is implied by the vowels qamats and patach in the verb. All it says is ga‘ar גָּעַר ‘rebuked’ past tense, or implied ‘he rebuked’. If

it said 'he rebukes' or 'he shall rebuke' present and future tense here in the Hebrew text then it would say yige'ar יִגְעַר 'he rebukes'. What the Hebrew literally says here is 'But rebuke on it' or 'But he rebuked on it' using the word bo בּוֹ that is made up of the prefix letter beyth ב meaning in or on and the suffix letter vav ו meaning him or it, literally meaning 'on him' or 'on it'. If the Hebrew said 'on them' then it would use the word alehem עֲלֵיהֶם that means 'on them'. From the context of going by what the Hebrew actually says, it does not specifically say that God is the one doing the rebuking here in this verse. It is possible he could be, but the Hebrew does not say it precisely and clearly that he is. The Hebrew gives this verse similar to a command, saying to 'rebuke it' and it will flee like a whirlwind in front of a windstorm, literally 'as a tornado before a hurricane'. The meaning of this command to 'rebuke it' is not absolutely clear in the context. But it does show that there will be places of safety from the last days tsunami of people rushing around on the earth like a roaring sea, where they will not be able to destroy with their tsunami waves and will be forced back.

The important concept in the Isaiah 17 tsunami of people is that this is not a wartime army of soldiers, but rather just the people of the nations themselves destructively rushing across the earth and the nations as in protests or rioting. Yeshua paraphrases and interprets this prophecy in Isaiah 17:12-14 in Luke 21:25-28.

And there shall be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and upon the earth anxiety of nations in perplexity; the roaring of the sea and waves; men fainting because of fear and apprehension of *what* is coming *on* the earth. For the powers of the heavens shall be shaken; and then they shall see the Son of Adam coming in a cloud with power and great esteem. And when these *things* begin to come to be, look up and lift up your heads, for your redemption draws nigh. [Luke 21:25-28]

Yeshua explains that the nations and peoples of the earth will be in such anxiety and fear and bewilderment in the last days that they will become like the rushing and roaring sea and waves of the tsunami described in Isaiah 17. But Yahuweh/Yehovah's people are not to be caught up into the tsunami of nations and peoples rushing about destructively like the roaring sea. When the people of the earth begin to come out across the earth like a tsunami, like a roaring sea, Yahuweh/Yehovah's people are to look up in peace and contentment in the midst of it all to see that their redemption is coming very, very soon. Yeshua (the Son of Adam) is drawing close and coming in the clouds very soon.

It is a very important warning that Yeshua is also giving here to his people to not get caught up into the fear and anxiety of the nations of people as they become a roaring sea rushing across the earth. It is important to stay calm and at peace together with Yahuweh/Yehovah in those days, because it is revealed to the Apostle John in Revelation 13:1 that it is out of this roaring sea of people in Isaiah 17 and Luke 21 that the Beast Out of the Sea of People comes into its power and control over the earth.

And I stood upon the sand of the sea. And I saw a beast rise up out of the sea having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads names of blasphemy. [Revelation 13:1]

Revelation 17:1 and 15 reveal the understanding that the sea and the waters that are the foundation where the Beast Out of the Sea and the whore Babylon have all of their power is upon the sea and waters of people.

"Come, I shall show you the judgment of the great whore that sits upon many waters." ... "The waters that

you saw, where the whore sits, are peoples and multitudes and nations and tongues.” [Revelation 17:1, 15]

It is the nations of the earth that are the waters and sea of people, and when the people turn into a tsunami of rushing and roaring waters that are mighty and destructive going about the earth, then the Beast takes control and power, and in the end Yahuweh/Yehovah uses the Beast Out of the Sea with the 10 horns to destroy Babylon, the system of control that has ruled the earth since the tower of Babylon, according to Revelation 17:16-17.

Daniel 7:2-3 reveals the force that causes the sea of people in Isaiah 17 and Luke 21 and Revelation 13 to roar and rush and turn into a tsunami that raises up the Final Beast into power. It is the four winds of the heavens.

עֲנֵה דָנִיֵּאל וְאָמַר חֲזָה הַגִּית בְּחֻזִּי עִם לִילְיָא וְאָרו אַרְבַּע
רוּחֵי שָׁמַיָא מְגִיחִין לִימָא רַבָּא וְאַרְבַּע חִיּוֹן רַבְרָבֻן סָלְקוֹן מִן
יִמָּא שְׁנִיָּן דָּא מִן דָּא

Dani’el spoke and said, “I looked in my vision by night, and saw the four winds of heaven bursting forth onto the Great Sea. And four huge beasts rose up from the sea, different, one from another.” [Daniel 7:2-3]

The Aramaic word here in verse 2 for ‘bursting forth’, megichan מְגִיחִין, comes from the root verb giyach גִּיחַ, which has essentially the same meaning in both Aramaic and Hebrew, to ‘break forth’ or ‘burst forth’ or ‘gush forth’.

<https://archive.org/details/GeseniusFHWGeseniusHebrewAndChaldeeLexiconToTheOldTestamentScriptures1860/page/n179/mode/2up>

Daniel saw the four winds of the heavens breaking and bursting out suddenly onto the waters of the Great Sea, the sea of the peoples of the

nations of the earth. All four beasts in history have come to power through the turmoil and disturbances of the sea of people of the earth that they rule over. But the Final Beast, which Daniel 7:12 and Revelation 13:2 reveal is a joining together of all four beasts/empires into one beast/empire, rises up and comes into power when the four winds blow upon the sea of people, stirring them up into fear and anxiety of what is coming in the future on the earth, creating them into a tsunami of people that rush the Little Horn/Final Anti-Messiah into power.

Unfortunately Daniel 7 does not explain what these four winds are that cause the sea of people to turn into the tsunami of Isaiah 17 and Luke 21, that causes the Final Beast to come into power. But Revelation 7:1 reveals that there are four messengers (angels) standing at the four corners of the earth, holding back these four winds to prevent them from blowing on the sea of people until the appointed time.

And after this I saw four messengers standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, so that the winds should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. [Revelation 7:1]

These four messengers are not allowed to release the four winds until the 144,000 have been sealed from all 12 tribes of Israel. From the context of Revelation 8, it can be seen that these four messengers holding back the four winds are holding back the opening of the seventh seal and the sounding of the first three trumpets that bring destruction on the earth, and on the sea, and on the trees. The 144,000 are the firstborn of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s nation Israel who are only the first to be sealed before all of his people are ultimately sealed with the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah on their foreheads according to Revelation 14:1 and 22:4. After the sealing process is complete, then the seventh seal is opened and the four winds are released to burst forth onto the

sea of the people of the earth, causing them to roar and rush the Final Beast into power.

Again in Revelation it is not very clear or specific as to what these four winds are that burst forth onto the sea of people. The fact that it is wind that comes from the heavens in Daniel indicates that it is an invisible force to the eye that cannot be seen clearly, except through the effects of it. Disease can spread in the air and wind, and COVID-19 is something that the eye cannot see as it spreads across the earth like the wind. But it is only a breeze compared to the wind that is still coming. There is still something coming from the heavens on the wind that will be greater in strength and worse than COVID-19 that will push the tsunami of people even harder than they are being pushed now, to become the foundation of the Little Horn and Final Beast coming into power.

There is no peace for the bad, for the wicked, for the wrong, because they are like a sea that is tossed about by the wind, leaving a sticky, muddy mess wherever they go. They have no peace, but for the humble and the bruised and repentant Yahuweh/Yehovah heals them and restores to them peace in the last days prophecy of Isaiah 57.

וְהַרְשָׁעִים כִּי־נִגְרָשׁ כִּי הַשָּׁקֵט לֹא יוֹכֵל וַיִּגְרָשׁוּ מִיָּמָיו רָפָשׁ
וְטִיט אֵין שָׁלוֹם אָמַר אֱלֹהֵי לְרַשָּׁעִים

“But the bad are like the tossed sea, because it is unable to rest, and its waters toss up mud and mire. There is no peace,” says my Elohim, “for the bad.” [Isaiah 57:20-21]

Yeshua says in Luke 21 that one of the signs to watch for that shows his coming is near is when the people of the earth become a roaring sea, a tsunami, on the earth in fear and anxiety. A tsunami begins when the waters of the sea recede and disappear out into the sea, like the people

of the earth are receding and disappearing into their homes now as the COVID-19 plague is spreading. The important tsunami to watch for now in the near future is the tsunami of people that could begin rushing in waves and roaring like the sea, rushing like a mighty and destructive force across the earth in chaos and rioting and protests.

When the sea of the people of the earth begins to roar and agitate and rush that is when to pay attention to the Beast and the Little Horn coming into power out of the sea of roaring nations. The key in Yeshua’s warning in Luke 21 is that the people are not afraid of what is already on the earth, such as COVID-19, but are in panic and fear at what is coming on the earth in the future, what the earth will look like after things like COVID-19. It is the fear of what is coming in the future that causes them to become a roaring, tsunami sea that brings the Final Beast into power.

The fear and anxiety and panic happening across the world right now from COVID-19 and the economic collapse COVID-19 is exposing is exactly the sign that Yeshua warned his people to watch for in Luke 21 right before his return. In March the sea of people was already beginning to roar in the countries of India, China, and Italy:

Coronavirus Fear Grips Workers in India (Mar 29, 2020) Sky News

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6439aOtzEWs>

Urns in Wuhan Far Exceed Official CCP Virus Death Toll; Riot Breaks Out in Virus-Hit Hubei (Mar 27, 2020) China in Focus - NTD

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S2ME0KXYUd4>

Theft and Unrest Spreads to Southern Italy (Mar 29, 2020) Sky News

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NsNWbfatRwg>

Raids and Thefts Grip Southern Italy (Mar 30, 2020) Sky News

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MXr4pB0ypGc>

And the sea of people was already beginning in April to move slightly in America with the anti-quarantine protests.

Now the riots and protests that began in Minneapolis on the night of May 27-28, 2020 with great destruction are now spreading to the nations across all the earth. It is the first wave of the tsunami of the roaring sea of people beginning to rush out through the nations. It was an injustice that was done by the police officer in Minneapolis that needs to be peacefully protested, but the protests worldwide that have come from it have grown and are stilling growing into many other things. In Washington D. C. there was a small group of protesters that were chanting praises to the Ayatollah Khamenei of Iran and in Los Angeles there were some rioters and looters that targeted the synagogues and Jewish communities, defacing and looting the buildings, with anti-Semitic graffiti on the walls. In Brazil there are entitlement protests concerning the Brazilian economy taking place in the midst of the anti-police brutality related protests in support of the protests in America, as well as anti-quarantine protests. In July 2020 there were days of anti-Semitic, racist rage against Israel and Jews across North America and Europe and the Middle East.

The sea of people is beginning to move like the first small wave of a tsunami across the nations, all across Europe and Australia and Africa and the Middle East, including more protests and riots against the government in Lebanon. Even in Japan and across East Asia there are protesters out on the streets in support of the protests in America. There is a wind that is beginning to blow upon the sea of people, causing them to begin to move like the tsunami in Isaiah 17, which will ultimately result in the soon opening of the seventh seal, and the Little Horn and Final Beast in power.

There have already been the signs in the sun, moon, and stars such as with the total lunar tetrad eclipses during Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals in 2014-2015 and the sign of the woman with birth pains in 2017. Now the nations are in anxiety and beginning to roar like the sea and waves, as the people of the earth are in fear at what is coming and

happening on the earth. All of the signs that Yeshua gave in Luke 21:25-26 that happen right before his coming are all together happening now in tandem, except for the strength of the heavens being shaken. That is the only part left of Yeshua's warning in Luke to still see happen in the future before he returns.

Lawlessness and anarchy are beginning to spread across the earth like a tsunami flood, like the rushing waves of a sea of people (2 Thessalonians 2:3).

54. The Building of the Highway of Egypt, Israel, and Syria – April 7 to May 28, 2020 (Isaiah 19:2-17, 22-25; Isaiah 27:2-13):

The prophecy of Isaiah 19 actually begins with Yahuweh/Yehovah riding on a cloud and coming to Egypt on this cloud, which is very likely in reference to Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming at the end of the tribulation time period to rule and reign and dwell with mankind. Then in verses 2 to 4 Yahuweh/Yehovah begins to say what he will do with the nation of Egypt in the last days, before and during his coming. And in verses 2 to 4 it begins with Yahuweh/Yehovah causing the Egyptians to be in a civil war fighting against each other, which happened beginning in 2011 during the revolution that took place in Egypt to overthrow the government. It was Egyptians killing and fighting against Egyptians with great violence at that time across the cities.

And at that time Yahuweh/Yehovah did destroy the counsel of the Egyptians and their spirit vanished, when even greater evil took over Egypt after they overthrew the government, greater evil that was voted in democratically by the Egyptian people themselves. In verse 4 Yahuweh/Yehovah then delivered the Egyptian people into the hand of a very cruel master, the Muslim Brotherhood, to rule over them. The Muslim Brotherhood were such harsh masters and rulers over Egypt in 2012 and 2013 that they were torturing both Muslims and Christians just grabbing them off the streets to take them to mosques or other Muslim

Brotherhood locations for torture sessions that would leave the victims near death. Some of the victims did die.

“Muslim Brotherhood Militants Reportedly Use Egyptian Mosque to Torture Christians” by Tiffany Gabbay (March 27, 2013) *The Blaze*

<https://www.theblaze.com/news/2013/03/27/muslim-brotherhood-militants-reportedly-use-egyptian-mosque-to-torture-christians>

The oppressive rule of the Muslim Brotherhood in Egypt was so cruel that the Egyptian people rose up in even greater numbers to depose and remove the Muslim Brotherhood from power in 2013, and resulted in the Muslim Brotherhood being outlawed.

Then in 2015 to 2019 verses 5 to 17 began to come into their fullness of fulfillment as Egypt went into a severe drought without rain and the waters of the nation, including the Nile River, began to fail as everything dried up. And from verses 10 to 17 it is all about how there is no wisdom found in the Egyptian government and the Egyptian economy is going through a depression, which has also been happening during the last decade as Egypt's economy has greatly suffered since the 2008 economic crisis and since the civil war and revolution in 2011 to 2013. And no wisdom has been found in any of the changing Egyptian governments during the last decade to be able to deal with any of the crises.

And finally in verse 17, Egypt has feared the nation of Yehudah, the Jewish people of Israel, for many decades because of the wars and the strength that Yahuweh/Yehovah has blessed Israel with in fighting their battles supernaturally for them.

In the context of verses 2 to 17 of the Isaiah 19 prophecy already having been fulfilled and in process of happening during the last decade, now verses 23 to 25 are beginning to happen, with Egyptian believers in Yeshua becoming one with Jewish believers in Yeshua living in Israel, as the construction of the highway

between Egypt and Israel is now beginning through the Messiah Yeshua.

During Passover 2020 this year and during the birthing of the whole and complete one new man nation Israel in one day (discussed in detail later) on more than one live video gathering Egyptians and Jews in Israel came together as one in Messiah Yeshua, truly together in repentance and forgiveness as one nation and one family and one house under one Elohim Yahuweh/Yehovah.

And as evidenced at Passover and the birthing of the nation, there are even Arabs living in Israel who are also being built by Yahuweh/Yehovah into this highway together with Jews and Egyptians, as Yahuweh/Yehovah has now birthed and begun his one new man nation Israel, to bring all of his people together into one nation and one house. And as the Egyptians and Jews in Israel and Jordanian Arabs (Palestinians) in Israel begin to become one highway together through Yeshua, there will be Syrians and Iraqis and others of the ancient nation of Ashshur to also join into the highway and the one new man nation as well.

English - Passover — Holy Alignment (Apr 7, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MwbsgZm9UEU>

English - The Unveiling (May 14, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mktDxT3TCUQ>

English - The Outpouring (May 28, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QqJwrL2a8Xk>

Global Pentecost Day of Prayer (May 28, 2020) International Christian Embassy Jerusalem, ICEJ

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dCp5h6AGBRE>

The only verses that are left now of Isaiah 19 to still be fulfilled or to still come into the fullness of their fulfillment are verse 1, as discussed earlier, and verses 18 to 22, with five cities in Egypt swearing their oaths by the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah in the Kena'ani (Canaanite) language, the setting up of a sacrifice place to Yahuweh/Yehovah in the land of Egypt as a witness to him in Egypt, and the Egyptians crying out to Yahuweh/Yehovah and his sending them a Savior, Yeshua returning to the earth at the end of the tribulation time period.

This prophecy of Isaiah 19 is also connected with the fulfillment of the prophecy of Isaiah 27:2-13, when Yeshua returns at the blowing of the shofar on the Day of Trumpets, when Yahuweh/Yehovah gathers out his outcasts of Israel from Egypt and Syria (which has already been happening during the last few decades), and Yahuweh/Yehovah turns back his wrath on his nation Israel as they turn away from their sins and are healed by him.

55. The Nations Come from the Ends of the Earth to Take Hold of the Kenaph of the Messianic Jews – April 7 to May 28, 2020 (Zechariah 8:18-23; Jeremiah 16:19-21): Jeremiah 16 is a prophecy about after the days of the Holocaust and the return of the children of Israel from Europe in the north to the land of Israel again, there will come a day of distress when the gentiles of the nations will come to Yahuweh/Yehovah from the ends of the earth. And they will recognize at that time that they have inherited falsehood and things of no value from their manmade commands and religions and traditions, and they will know Yahuweh/Yehovah, his hand and his might and his name.

And in Zechariah 8:20-23 the gentiles of the nations in their coming to Yahuweh/Yehovah, to truly know who he really is, come to seek him and pray to him in Jerusalem. And 10 gentiles grab hold of the kenaph, the edge or wing, of the garment of a

Yehudi, a Jew, wanting to go with him, because they have heard that Elohim is with him.

The time of the gentiles of the nations seeking after Yahuweh/Yehovah to pray before him has certainly begun, and the gathering in Jerusalem to seek after Yahuweh/Yehovah has happened in recent decades to some extent, though not yet in its fullness.

But now in the day of distress, in the day of tsarah צָרָה tribulation in the last days right before Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming prophesied in Jeremiah 16:19-21, which the world is beginning to enter into now, the gentiles of the nations have begun to come after and to seek Yahuweh/Yehovah, to truly know him. The COVID-19 pandemic plague brought a day of distress, which is continuing with events around the earth, in which the gentiles of the nations came together at Passover and the Festival of Weeks (Pentecost) to seek after Yahuweh/Yehovah and to know the truth about who he is, in a very big way not seen before in the history of the world.

As the whole world was forced by Yahuweh/Yehovah to participate in the festival of Passover in their homes during the COVID-19 plague, gentile believers in Yeshua from every end of the earth, as evidenced in the online gatherings of believers around the world, came together during Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals to celebrate his festivals. And Yahuweh/Yehovah this time caused his people across all the nations to know who he truly is and to learn about his ways in Scripture which were lost and abandoned by the gentile nations for 1,900 years. Yahuweh/Yehovah forced all of his people across the earth to have to stay inside their homes with their families to celebrate his festival of Passover this year, and prevented anyone from celebrating the manmade holiday of Easter by keeping everyone away from church. He caused everyone to know this time that his way is his festivals, not the

manmade Christian holidays that are not found anywhere in Scripture.

And in his people gathering together online from their individual homes during Passover and the Festival of Weeks (Pentecost) the gentiles of the nations took hold of the kenaph, the wing or edge of the garments of the Messianic Jews to go with them spiritually into the one new man nation Israel, to learn the ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Scripture, in his Torah instruction, and his festivals and Sabbaths. And the Messianic Jews entered into fellowship with the gentile believers to teach them Yahuweh/Yehovah's ways, his festivals and truths from Yahuweh/Yehovah's Hebrew culture perspective of his words. And the real, true end time revival and harvest began in the fullness of the latter rain with the birthing of Yahuweh/Yehovah's one new man nation Israel as Zechariah 8:20-23 and Jeremiah 16:19-21 entered into the time of the fullness of their fulfillment. And it will ultimately lead to all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people knowing his name when he comes at the end of the day of the tsarah tribulation that is on the very edge of beginning.

English - Passover — Holy Alignment (Apr 7, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MwbsgZm9UEU>

English - The Unveiling (May 14, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mktDxT3TCUQ>

English - The Outpouring (May 28, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QqJwrL2a8Xk>

Global Pentecost Day of Prayer (May 28, 2020) International Christian Embassy Jerusalem, ICEJ

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dCp5h6AGBRE>

Feast of Shavuot-Pentecost 2020 Prophetic Celebration with Jonathan Cahn (May 28, 2020) Jonathan Cahn

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=91UL76FPhKo>

Pentecost: Global Online Communion Service (May 29, 2020) Celebration Church

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uy0n2aT5N4o>

56. Sacrifices Ceased – May 7, 2020 (Daniel 9:27): The COVID-19 pandemic plague that Yahuweh/Yehovah sent across the earth prevented the Passover sacrifice from being performed in Jerusalem at Passover this year in 2020. So in accordance with Yahuweh/Yehovah's instruction in Numbers 9, they planned to perform the Passover on the second Passover on the 14th day of the 2nd month instead of the 14th day of the 1st month, on May 7. But at the last moment the Israeli police suddenly canceled the permit without any explanation and did not allow the Passover sacrifice to be done at all this year.

Because it was during the Second Passover that they were trying to sacrifice the Passover lamb on the 14th day of the 2nd month, it just happened to also be the 27th day of the counting of the omer, during the 4th week of counting 7 weeks to the day of the Festival of Weeks (Shavuot/Pentecost). The prophecy of Daniel 9:27 speaks of sacrifices and offerings being ceased or sabbathed or caused to rest in the middle of 1 week, in the middle of 1 seven.

וְהַגְבִּיר בְּרִית לְרַבִּים שָׁבוּעַ אֶחָד וְחָצִי הַשָּׁבוּעַ יִשְׁבִּית זֶבַח
וּמִנְחָה

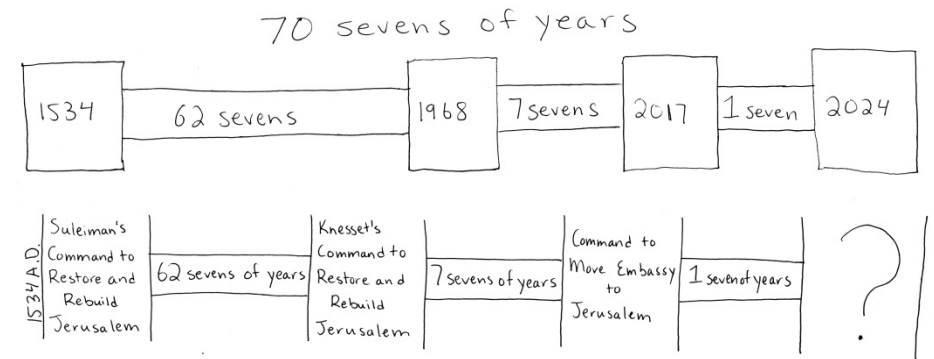
And he strengthens the covenant for many one week, and in the middle of the week he brings to rest sacrifice and offering. [Daniel 9:27a]

A week is a seven of days or a seven increment of counting time, and it is in the middle of 1 seven that the sacrifices and offerings are brought to rest or stopped. From the Day of Firstfruits to the Festival of Weeks (Pentecost) are counted 7 weeks and 7 Sabbaths according to Leviticus 23, which is a total of 1 seven of weeks. The number 4 is always the middle of 7, when counting 1 2 3 4 5 6 7, the 4 is always in the exact middle. And the 4th week of the counting of the omer of the 7 weeks is the exact middle of 1 seven of weeks, so that the Passover sacrifices and offerings done in Jerusalem this year were stopped and sabbathed or brought to rest in the middle of the 1 seven as Yeshua is again strengthening his covenant for many.

Not only were the Passover sacrifices stopped in the middle of the 1 seven of the 7 weeks of the omer, but at the end of those 7 weeks during the 7th week at the completion of 1 seven of weeks, Yahuweh/Yehovah began the next stages of strengthening his covenant by birthing his one new man nation Israel (discussed more later) and bringing into conception the final stage of his covenant with the marriage covenant (discussed more later) in preparation for the wedding. It was a micro fulfillment of Daniel 9:27 for 1 seven of weeks with the sacrifices and offerings ceased in the middle of that 1 seven of weeks.

At the same time there was another double layer of fulfillment of Daniel 9:27, because the Passover sacrifices were only started in Jerusalem for the first time in recent history of the last 1,000 years during the Passover in April 2017. Passover this year of 2020 would have been the 4th Passover sacrifice in Jerusalem since they were begun in 2017, and 4 is the exact middle of 7. This Passover 2020 when Yahuweh/Yehovah ceased the Passover sacrifice again in strengthening his covenant for many just happened to be the 4th sacrifice, the Passover sacrifice that is the exact middle of 1 seven of years from 2017. Yahuweh/Yehovah is strengthening his covenant for many 1 seven, for 1 seven of years

or 7 years from 2017 to 2024, just as Daniel predicted in chapter 9 that there would be a 7 year strengthening of the covenant for many after 69 sevens of years had been completed from a command to rebuild Jerusalem, given by Suleiman I in 1534-1535.



Yahuweh/Yehovah is doubly confirming that he is strengthening his covenant for many for these 7 years from 2017 to 2024 by again ceasing and bringing to rest the Passover sacrifice in the middle of a 1 seven of years and a 1 seven of weeks.

“In Modern First, Passover Sacrifice to Take Place in Old City” (April 5, 2017) *The Times of Israel*
<https://www.timesofisrael.com/in-first-passover-sacrifice-to-take-place-in-old-city/>

“Second Passover Reenactment Canceled, Protest Held Against Possible Secret Deal Banishing Jews from Temple Mount” by Adam Eliyahu Berkowitz (May 8, 2020) *Breaking Israel News*
<https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/149919/second-passover-reenactment-cancelled-protest-against-possible-secret-deal-banishing-jews-from-temple-mount/>

**The Male Child of the Woman in Isaiah 66:7 and
Revelation 12:5 is the Whole and Complete One New
Man Nation Israel of All of Yahuweh/Yehovah's
People Made as One Family and One House through
the Male Child Yeshua the Messiah**

57. Birth of Unified One New Man Nation Israel in One Day – May 28, 2020 (Isaiah 66:7-21; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, 17; Hosea 11:1; Revelation 2:26-27; Revelation 7:1-17; Revelation 14:1-5; Revelation 22:4; Amos 9:11-15; Isaiah 16:4-5; Isaiah 14:1; John 17:11-26; Ephesians 2:10-22; 1 Corinthians 12:12-27; Zechariah 10:2-12; Ezekiel 37:1-20; Zechariah 4:1-14; Malachi 4:4-6; Isaiah 56:1-8; Micah 5:3): Yeshua when he was a child fulfilled part of the prophecy of Hosea 11:1, when he returned out of Egypt after Herod's death to live in Natsareth. But Hosea 11:1 was only partially fulfilled, because it reveals another layer to the prophecy, another part, that is fulfilled in Revelation 12.

כִּי נַעַר יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאֶהְיֶה וּמִמֶּצְרַיִם קָרָאתִי לְבְנִי

When Yisra'el was a child, I loved him, and out of Mitsrayim I called my Son. [Hosea 11:1]

In Hosea 11:1 there are two layers to this prophecy, one is Yeshua the Messiah, Son of Yahuweh/Yehovah, who came out of Egypt into Israel after escaping to Egypt from Herod. But there is also the child who is the nation of Israel, that also came out of Egypt when Yahuweh/Yehovah took him out.

There are two prophecies combined here in one sentence in Hosea 11:1. There is the male child born that is Yeshua the Messiah in Isaiah 7:14 and 9:6, but there is also a prophecy about the birth of the male child that is Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation

Israel in Isaiah 66:7-8. Revelation 12 shows the double layer of the prophecy in Hosea 11:1, the male child that represents both Yeshua the Messiah who was born of the woman, the virgin or almah Miryam, and the male child that is the nation of the whole and complete Israel, which also leaves Egypt/Babylon to go to the promised land of the new heavens and new earth when Yeshua returns.

This can also be seen in the comparison of Revelation 12:5 and Revelation 2:26-27. The male child in Revelation 12 born of the virgin Miryam is in one layer speaking of the Messiah Yeshua who will return to rule the nations with a rod of iron in fulfillment of Psalms 2, but at the same time those who guard Yeshua's works until the end are the other layer of the male child, the male child that also rules with the rod of iron just like Yeshua, except that it is the male child that is Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation of Israel.

In Revelation 12:17 this can be seen again, that there is the one male child born of the woman who is taken up into the heavens in verse 5, which is Yeshua, but there is another male child of the woman in verse 17 that is still on the earth, that is the seed of the woman that the dragon wars against, the male child that is the nation of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Israel born in the last days. The male child in Revelation 12 is a double layer prophecy that represents both Yeshua and Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel at the same time. Yeshua was the male child already born as the Messiah through the virgin Miryam, and already fulfilled one layer of the prophecy in Hosea 11:1 and Revelation 12, but in the last days when he returns to rule the nations with a rod of iron, there will be another male child born. This will be the male child in Isaiah 66 and Revelation 12 that is the one new man nation Israel of all of the believers in Yeshua gathered together by Yahuweh/Yehovah into one, whole, complete nation Israel, one nation of people made up of the biological descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel, and gentiles from all the languages and nations and tribes of the earth joined with them.

בְּטָרֶם תִּחִיל יִלְדָּה בְּטָרֶם יָבֹא חֶבֶל לָהּ וְהַמְלִיטָה זָכָר
 מִי שָׁמַע כְּזֹאת מִי רָאָה כְּאַלֶּה הַיּוֹחֵל אֶרֶץ בְּיוֹם אֶחָד אִם
 יוֹלֵד גּוֹי פַּעַם אַחַת כִּי חָלָה גַּם יִלְדָּה צִיּוֹן אֶת בְּנֶיהָ

“Before she labored, she brought forth; before a pain came to her, she had delivered a male. Who has heard like this? Who has seen like these? Shall a land be birthed in one day? Or shall a nation be born at one time? For as soon as Tsiyon labored, she brought forth her children.” [Isaiah 66:7-8]

This prophecy began to be fulfilled when the nation of the tribes of Yehudah (Judah) became a nation in the land of Israel again in one single day, with the entire nation born all at one time, at once. But it was only the tribes of Yehudah that were born as a nation at that time in one day, made up of the tribes of Binyamin and Yehudah and part of Levi. The other 10 tribes of the northern divided nation of Yisra’el were not born into the nation on that day of May 14-15, 1948, when Israel was born as a nation in a single day.

The birthing of the whole and complete nation of Israel with all of the 12 tribes in Ezekiel 37:1-20 had not yet taken place in 1948. And as discussed in the beginning of this update, the 10 tribes of northern Israel, who are prophetically called Ephrayim in almost all of the prophecies, do not come together as one nation and one stick with the other tribes of Yehudah, with the Jewish people, except through believing in the Messiah Yeshua and his new covenant of the Torah written on our hearts that is for the entire house of Israel joined together as one nation in Isaiah 11 and Ezekiel 37 and Jeremiah 30 – 31.

It is the whole and complete nation of Israel birthed as the male child in Isaiah 66 that is the other layer of the prophecy in Revelation 12. The woman in Revelation 12 is the virgin Miryam, descended directly from David through her father Yoseph (according to the original Hebrew Matthew), who birthed the male child Yeshua the Messiah in fulfillment of Isaiah 7:14. But Revelation 12 also has another layer of the future prophecy of Isaiah 66 when all the tribes of Israel together with the gentiles are birthed as the male child into one nation Israel, the one new man in Ephesians 2:10-22, through the male child Messiah Yeshua.

The birthing of the land of Israel with the secular nation Yehudah dwelling in it was fulfilled in 1948, but the rest of the tribes of Israel and the gentiles have to also be born into a unified nation, one stick in the hand of Yahuweh/Yehovah, in one single day as well to finish the fulfillment of Isaiah 66:7-14.

According to Revelation 7:4, 144,000 of ‘all’ of the tribes of Israel are sealed, not just 11 tribes, but all 12 tribes. The 144,000 are from all the children of Jacob called Israel, not just 11 of his children.

And I heard the number of those who were sealed, one hundred forty four thousand sealed from all the tribes of the children of Yisra’el. [Revelation 7:4]

As already discussed in an earlier update, the seal that is on the foreheads of the 144,000 described in Revelation 14:1 with ‘his father’s name’ is the same seal on the forehead of the high priest in Exodus 28:36.

וְעָשִׂיתָ צִיץ זָהָב טָהוֹר וּפְתִחָתָ עָלָיו פְּתוּחֵי חֹתָם קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה

And you shall make a plate of pure gold and engrave upon it an engraving of a seal: Set-apartness unto Yahuweh/Yehovah. [Exodus 28:36]

The seal that is on the forehead of the 144,000 is the seal of the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah written on their foreheads, 'set-apartness unto Yahuweh/Yehovah.' And this same seal of the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah is ultimately placed upon the foreheads of every believer in Yeshua from the creation of Adam in Revelation 22:4. All believers in Yeshua receive the same seal of the 144,000 of the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah on their foreheads. The 144,000 are given protection to not die during the tribulation time period, but every believer in Yeshua gets the same seal as the 144,000 as protection to prevent the mark of the beast from being forced upon them against their will.

The 144,000 in Revelation 14:4 are the first-fruits to Yahuweh/Yehovah, they are the firstborn set-apart to Yahuweh/Yehovah as he instructs in his Torah in Exodus 13. The first born male child and the first fruits of the harvest all belong to Yahuweh/Yehovah, he says, "It is Mine." The 144,000 are the firstborn male child that are his, that belong to him, biological descendants from all the 12 tribes of Israel becoming one nation and one stick in his hand (Ezekiel 37) through the male child Yeshua. Not all of the 144,000 are necessarily men; they are both men and women, but they are the firstborn male child that is set-apart to Yahuweh/Yehovah, belonging entirely to him and no one else. The 144,000 are the virgins who are the firstborn of the restored and complete one nation Israel born from the woman in one day with all of the 12 tribes as one in Yeshua. And as the firstborn they also in Revelation 7:9 bring together to them in unity and oneness the gentile believers in Yeshua from all the nations and all the tribes and all the peoples and all the languages of the earth to

join with them as one new man, to become one nation Israel together in Yeshua.

After the 144,000 are set-apart to Yahuweh/Yehovah as the firstborn of his newly birthed whole and complete nation Israel, all of the believers in Yeshua in his covenant from the creation of Adam are eventually born again and birthed into his nation Israel, his nation and family that will dwell in eternity with him in the new heavens and new earth.

The 144,000 are only the firstborn, but all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people receive the seal of his name on their foreheads and are birthed into his covenant nation. There are none who are left out of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel except for those who reject his covenant of eternal life and leave outside of his covenant. And this is what Isaiah 66 is all about, when Yahuweh/Yehovah brings forth and births his one new man nation Israel in one day, the firstborn of which are the 144,000, ultimately he gathers people of all the nations, all the gentile believers in Yeshua into his nation Israel. And in verses 19 to 21 the gentile believers in Yeshua, as they gather into Yahuweh/Yehovah's newly birthed nation Israel, bring biological descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel with them into Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel, into belief in their Jewish Messiah Yeshua. And at that time when Yahuweh/Yehovah has come to judge the earth, there are even gentiles in his covenant he makes into priests in the tribe of Levi. Even Isaiah 66 has the gentiles in covenant with him birthed in his one new man nation Israel together with the 12 tribes.

The day that Isaiah 66 began to be fulfilled when the tribes of Yehudah became a nation again in one day, birthed in the land of Israel, was May 14-15, 1948. May 14 was the day that David Ben Gurion made the declaration in the afternoon before sunset announcing the establishment of the nation Israel, and at the same time was the signing of their declaration of an independent state. The next day on May 15 the Arab nations heard about the birth of

the nation Israel and attacked them on all sides. From May 14 to May 15 was a total of one day for the nation to be born in the land of Israel again, for a second time.

The discovery by Michael Rood in researching Yahuweh/Yehovah's calendar according to how it should be kept in Scripture was that on the modern Jewish calendar an extra 13th month was added that likely should not have been added that year according to the aviv instruction in Scripture. This means that May 14 and 15 were also the 48th and 49th days of the counting of the 7 weeks of the omer. This means that the day that the nation was born in the land of Israel in a single day was on the completion of the counting of the omer, right on the eve before the Festival of Weeks, the Festival of Shavuot (Pentecost) on the first day of the week May 16.

If May 14-15 were actually on the 48th and 49th days of the counting of the omer, this means that the 3rd month of the year would have already started by that time. When looking at NASA's calculations of the moon phases in 1948 the astronomical new moon was on May 9, 1948, and the sighting of the sliver of the new moon with the naked eye from Israel that year would have been on the night of May 10-11 or the night of May 11-12.

Moon Phases Table Courtesy of Fred Espenak, [www.Astropixels.com](http://www.astropixels.com/ephemeris/phasescat/phases1901.html)
<http://www.astropixels.com/ephemeris/phasescat/phases1901.html>

According to Yahuweh/Yehovah's Scripture calendar that begins months at the sighting of the new moon, this means that the 1st day of the 3rd month that year in 1948 would have been on either May 11 or May 12. And May 14-15 would have been either the 4th and 5th days of the 3rd month or the 3rd and 4th days of the 3rd month. Either way, for certain the nation Israel was born into its physical land again, as a nation in the land consisting of the tribes of Yehudah, on the 4th day of the 3rd month 5948 on Yahuweh/Yehovah's calendar, since the 4th day of the month was

there inside of the 1 day timeframe from May 14 to 15 no matter which day the month started that year.

But as already stated, the entire nation was not yet born on that day with all of the tribes of Israel and the gentiles being birthed as one nation Israel together through Yeshua. On May 28, 2020, on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020 on the 47th day of the omer on Yahuweh/Yehovah's calendar kept according to his instruction, on the exact same calendar date that the nation Israel was born with the tribes of Yehudah in 1948, all of the 12 tribes of Israel together with the gentiles were born in one day as the one new man nation Israel through the One Shepherd and Messiah Yeshua son of David, with the 144,000 being the firstborn on that day to be the first of the newly birthed Israel. The two sticks of the tribes of Yisra'el came together as one stick in Yahuweh/Yehovah's hand and the gentiles and Israelis became one new man, one newly birthed nation Israel as the first-fruits of the eternal nation of Yahuweh/Yehovah that will dwell without end in the new heavens and new earth. And the 144,000 were even given to Yahuweh/Yehovah as the first-fruits during the timeframe of the of the first-fruits in Leviticus 23, during the time of the counting of 50 days between the Day of First-fruits and the day of the Festival of Weeks. It is on both of these festival days that the first-fruits are given to Yahuweh/Yehovah.

And there were multiple witnesses to the birthing of the one new man nation Israel in one day on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, including the Chinese believers in Yeshua who played a foundational role in the day (discussed in detail later on). On May 28 there was an online gathering of Messianic Jews and gentile believers in Yeshua from all the ends of the earth across all the nations, from the north to south and from the west to Sinim (China), from Israel to the very ends of the earth in the Pacific Islands, from their homes in the places that they live across the entire earth. And through the gathering there was repentance and healing between the gentile believers and the Jewish believers,

and a true coming together as one new man in fulfillment of Isaiah 14:1 and Ephesians 2:10-22 across all the nations of the earth in a way that has never been since the creation of the world. And on the exact same day on May 28 there was another online gathering of believers in Yeshua, both Messianic Jews and gentile believers in their homes across all the nations of the earth from the north to the south, from the west to Sinim (China), from Israel to the very ends of the earth in the Pacific Islands, having a day of prayer that was independently the exact same thing of coming together as one new man.

And at the end of the first online gathering from everyone's homes, just as the Yehudi (Jew) David Ben Gurion declared the establishment of the nation Israel birthed in one day on the 4th day of the 3rd month 5948, the Mitsri (Egyptian) David Demian without realizing the full gravity of Yahuweh/Yehovah's calendar date on which he spoke, also declared the birth of Yahuweh/Yehovah's complete one new man nation Israel in one day on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, praying, "Father, you brought us together through the blood on the cross. You brought us together; you adopted us as sons and daughters. And we say, 'Together forever.' You will see the fruit of your labor on the cross from every color and tribe and nation. And that is the joy that you saw, a family, your children coming back to the Father. That is why you came, to restore us to the Father. And you are releasing to us now pieces, because time is short, the hour has come. And the enemy is working very hard to change the seasons and the times, but he doesn't know that that was given to you, O Jesus. You are the only one who can change the seasons and the times. You will not allow the enemy to do what he wants, without preparing your body first. And you are doing it by your sovereign hand. Can a nation be born in a day? Can a nation be born in a day? You are birthing us in a day. So we say LORD it's for you. Take joy my King; take joy in what you see. We don't know where to go. Even today we are trying to figure out where to go.

What is the next, and we stumble. But you want to show the whole world that it is not by might, not by power, but by your Spirit. We don't know, but our eyes are upon you."

There was even a Mo'aviyyah (Moabitess) woman from Jordan who was in the online gathering joining together with the Messianic Jews in Israel as a prophetic picture of the one new man nation being birthed that day, like Ruth the Mo'aviyyah gentile who joined with the Yehudi (Jew) Bo'az.

English - The Outpouring (May 28, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QqJwrL2a8Xk>

Global Pentecost Day of Prayer (May 28, 2020) International Christian Embassy Jerusalem, ICEJ
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dCp5h6AGBRE>

Feast of Shavuot-Pentecost 2020 Prophetic Celebration with Jonathan Cahn (May 28, 2020) Jonathan Cahn
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=91UL76FPhKo>

Pentecost: Global Online Communion Service (May 29, 2020) Celebration Church
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uy0n2aT5N4o>

Last Night I Had the Most Vivid Prophetic Dream I've Ever Had (May 26, 2020) Sid Roth's It's Supernatural!
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GYmT7a2odFs>

For the entire day of May 28 there was a continuous coming together of believers in Yeshua from all the nations, both Jews in Israel and gentiles from across all the earth, as Yahuweh/Yehovah was strengthening his covenant for many one seven with another stage of his covenant beginning to be put in place with the birthing of his family into one people and one nation in covenant. There

was a continuation the next day on May 29 on the 5th day of the 3rd month of the one new man nation coming together as well.

The 144,000, the firstborn of the one new man nation Israel, were born on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month, the same calendar date that Israel became a nation in 1948, as the first-fruits of the nation Yahuweh/Yehovah has brought forth in one day through the woman of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people coming together in oneness through Yeshua. There is no way to know exactly who on that day were of the 144,000 of the 12 tribes of Israel born, and most of them probably do not know it themselves, but 144,000 were born just in time before the wind of the four messengers from the four heavens began to be released on the sea of people to begin it rushing and roaring in the first wave of the tsunami on the exact same Hebrew calendar date of the 4th day of the 3rd month on May 28. The 6th and 7th seals have not been opened yet, but the sealing of all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people on their foreheads has already been taking place since 2019 (as discussed in an earlier update). Now the 144,000 are birthed as the firstborn of the one new man nation and have begun their time of going out like the 12 emissaries (apostles), the 12 sent ones, to witness to Yeshua's soon second coming this time, instead of witnessing to his first coming as the 12 did.

In Revelation 7 – 8 there is no indication that the 144,000 have to be birthed and sealed after the opening of the first 6 seals. The requirements laid out in Revelation 7:1 is only that the 144,000 have to be birthed and sealed before the opening of the 7th seal. The chapter 7 prophecy of the 144,000 is a separated section from the opening of the seals, and there are no requirements given in Scripture that they cannot be birthed and sealed before the opening of the 6th seal or any of the other seals. The 6th and 7th seals have not yet been opened, but the 144,000 have been birthed as the firstborn of the one new man nation Israel, and the 6th and 7th seals are both beginning to crack open a tiny bit with a few pieces of both of those seals starting to be fulfilled.

The other piece of the 144,000 as the first born of bringing together the one new man nation Israel, bringing the Israelis of the 12 tribes and gentiles together in Yeshua, is the booth or tent of David in Revelation 7:15.

And I said to him, "Master you know." And he said to me, "These are those who came out of great trouble, and have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. Through that they are before the throne of Elohim, and serve Him day and night in His Dwelling Place. And He who sits on the throne shall set up *His* Tent over them." [Revelation 7:14-15]

The literal meaning of the Greek in Revelation 7:15 is that the One sitting on the throne sets up a tent over those who come out of the great trouble tribulation, all those who have white and clean robes in the blood of Yeshua the Lamb who are ready for the wedding that takes place underneath the Tent. This Tent in Revelation 7:15 is in reference to the Ohel David, Tent of David, in Isaiah 16:5 and the Sukkath David, Booth of David, in Amos 9:11.

בְּיוֹם הַהוּא אָקִים אֶת סֶכֶת דָּוִד הַנִּפְלֹת וְגִדְרֹתֶי אֶת
פְּרָצֶיהֶן וְהִרְסֹתֶיהֶן אָקִים וּבְנִיתֶיהָ כִּימֵי עוֹלָם לְמַעַן יִירָשׁוּ
אֶת שְׂאֵרֵית אֲדָוָה וְכָל הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר נִקְרָא שְׁמִי עָלֵיהֶם
נָאֻם יְהוָה עֹשֶׂה זֹאת

"In that day I shall raise up the fallen Booth of David. And I shall have walled up its breaches, and its ruins I shall raise up. And I shall build it like the

ancient days, for the purpose that they engraft the remnant of Edom, and all the nations which upon them My Name is called,” declares Yahuweh/Yehovah *who is making this*. [Amos 9:11-12]

It is not only the 144,000 upon whom Yahuweh/Yehovah’s name is called on their foreheads, but upon all his covenant followers who are gentiles in the nations as well. And all those who have the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah sealed on their foreheads from the creation of Adam are covered by Yahuweh/Yehovah in Revelation 7 in his tent, in his booth shelter.

The tent and booth of David has fallen down, but when Yahuweh/Yehovah raises it up again, to rebuild its walls and restore its ruins, it is for the purpose of the biological descendants of the house of Israel to engraft and insert the gentile believers in Yeshua living in Edom and the nations of the earth into Yahuweh/Yehovah’s newly built nation of Israel.

The 144,000 of the 12 tribes of Israel are the firstborn of the nation who are also the first-fruits of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s rebuilt tent and booth of David, and they engraft or graft in or supplant into the covenant the gentile believers in Yeshua to take their inheritance in Yahuweh/Yehovah’s Israel as well. The Hebrew word in Amos 9:12, *yirshu* יִרְשׁוּ, means ‘they inherit’ or ‘they possess’ or ‘they dispossess’ or ‘they take possession’. And ‘dispossessing’ or ‘taking possession’ is the same thing as ‘grafting.’ (Hebrew scholar Nehemia Gordon has made this observation that one of the meanings of this word *yirshu* יִרְשׁוּ in the context of the Hebrew of Amos 9 is that ‘they graft in’ like Sha’ul (Paul) refers to in Romans 11.) Therefore one of the Hebrew definition meanings of this word *yirshu* in this context of Amos 9 is the biological descendants of Israel bringing the gentiles who have Yahuweh/Yehovah’s name upon them, upon their foreheads, into possession and inheritance in the nation and

covenant of Israel. And this is through the Messiah Yeshua son of David, who as the son of David rebuilds the booth of David.

And in rebuilding the booth of David, the sukkath David, through bringing all of his remnant and followers of his covenant together into one nation and one family and one house, Yahuweh/Yehovah is also building the sukkath or sukkah for the wedding of his bride to him. The words sukkath סֻכָּת and sukkah סֻכָּה are two different spellings of the same Hebrew feminine noun that literally means ‘hut’ or ‘booth’. In Leviticus 23:33-43 Yahuweh/Yehovah instructed the keeping of his festival of Sukkoth or Booths in remembrance of his dwelling together in temporary hut shelters and tents in the wilderness with Israel. But he also instructed it as the future prophecy yet to be fulfilled of his wedding to his bride when he takes his people under the covering of his tent, of his booth, and joins together with them in marriage covenant.

The sukkath booth in Amos 9 and the ohel tent in Isaiah 16 and Revelation 7 are all this same booth tent Yahuweh/Yehovah is constructing for the wedding. And by birthing his one new man nation Israel of all the descendants of the 12 tribes and all the gentiles who are believers in the Messiah Yeshua the Booth of David, Yahuweh/Yehovah is using the marriage and joining of his people into one nation as the basis of constructing the structure of the booth which he will use to join together with his nation of people in marriage covenant to them.

And in the earlier mentioned online gatherings there were native peoples in Asia present in the gatherings who live in the places and in the people groups that have been confirmed with great evidence that they are descendants of the 10 northern tribes of Israel (discussed in the original first part of the *Prophecy Countdown*). So there is no doubt that there were those participating in the online gatherings on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month who were of all of the 12 tribes of Israel

when the 144,000 were birthed as the firstborn of the one new man nation, as the fallen down Sukkath David began to be rebuilt on the same day in preparation for the wedding.

Also on the exact same day of May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020 there was a Yehudi (Jewish) man representing the 2 tribes of Yehudah and a woman who has ancestry from the 10 tribes of Yisra'el represented by Ephrayim who married and joined together as one on the Mount of Olives in Jerusalem.

Ezekiel 37:1-20 details the reviving of the tribes of Israel to return and come together again as one nation, as one stick in the hand of Yahuweh/Yehovah.

דְּבַר אֱלֹהִים כֹּה אָמַר אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה הִנֵּה אָנִי לֵקֵחַ אֶת עֵץ
יוֹסֵף אֲשֶׁר בְּיַד אֶפְרַיִם וְשִׁבְטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל חִבְּרוּ וְנָתַתִּי
אוֹתָם עָלָיו אֶת עֵץ יְהוּדָה וְעָשִׂיתָם לְעֵץ אֶחָד וְהָיוּ אֶחָד
בְּיָדִי

“... speak to them, ‘Thus said the Master Yahuweh/Yehovah,’ Behold, I am taking the stick of Yoseph that is in the hand of Ephrayim, and the tribes of Yisra'el his companions. And I place them upon him with the stick of Yehudah, and I make them into one stick, and they shall come to be one in My hand.” [Ezekiel 37:19]

The key in Ezekiel 37 is that first Yahuweh/Yehovah makes all of the 12 tribes of Israel one stick, one nation, in his hand. Then after he makes them one nation in his hand, then he makes them one nation in the physical land of Israel when Yeshua son of David becomes the one sovereign over them in verses 22-25. First the 12 tribes of Israel become one nation in the hand of Yahuweh/Yehovah before they have returned to the physical land

of Israel, then after Yeshua has returned and become the one sovereign over them all the 12 tribes of Israel, then all the 12 tribes become one nation physically in the land of Israel through their belief in Yeshua as the Messiah son of David.

On the same day that the 144,000 were being birthed as the firstborn of the complete nation Israel of all of the 12 tribes in fulfillment of Ezekiel 37, a woman who has ancestry from the 10 tribes of the stick of Yoseph in the hand of Ephrayim and a man who is a descendant from the stick of Yehudah joined in marriage in Jerusalem, as one of the signs that on that day Yahuweh/Yehovah had joined together the two sticks to make them one stick and one nation Israel in his hand. The two sticks have now been married and joined together as one nation in Yahuweh/Yehovah's hand and all of the 12 tribes are now coming together with the gentiles into the one new man nation Israel through the Messiah Yeshua.

“A Beautiful Messiah-Themed Wedding Just Took Place in Jerusalem”
by Dr. Rivkah Lambert Adler (June 1, 2020) *Breaking Israel News*
<https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/151204/a-beautiful-messiah-themed-wedding-just-took-place-in-jerusalem-watch/>

As Ezekiel 37:1-20 now has begun to enter into its time of fulfillment, Zechariah 10:2-12 is also beginning to be fulfilled. Zechariah 10:1 was already fulfilled when the orthodox Jews in unison with the Israeli government at the time of the latter rain prayed for Yahuweh/Yehovah to send his latter rain upon the nation of Israel and upon all of the gentiles, on everyone, in 2017 (as already discussed in the first part of *Prophecy Countdown*).

Then in verses 2-3 Yahuweh/Yehovah begins dealing with the shepherds of Yehudah, which he has already begun doing with COVID-19 as discussed earlier. And then Yahuweh/Yehovah begins bringing back the stick of Yoseph to come together as a nation again with the stick of Yehudah in the same way as in

Ezekiel 37. And in verse 7 Ephrayim, representing Yoseph and the other 10 tribes of Yisra'el that were scattered among the nations, is restored and turns back to Yahuweh/Yehovah. And in verse 8 Yahuweh/Yehovah whistles for Ephrayim and the 10 tribes of Yisra'el to gather them back, ransoming them. Yahuweh/Yehovah's whistle has just gone out across the earth on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020 to gather all Yisra'el back to himself from the places he scattered them to in the nations. And they have remembered him in places far away all across central and eastern Asia where they have lived together as families for thousands of years (as already discussed in the first part of *Prophecy Countdown*), and possibly in other places as well not yet discovered. When Yahuweh/Yehovah returns to dry up the River again for his nation to cross over to himself at the rapture and resurrection, to go up to him in the clouds on Mount Sinai, all the tribes of Israel and of the gentiles, all of his family, will be gathered together to him for all time.

As of the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, Yahuweh/Yehovah has now birthed and begun his one nation Israel, making all of his people in covenant with him into one nation Israel, one family, in his hand in his Ivri (Hebrew) crossed over, set-apart culture. And this will result in his gathering of all of his people in his covenant at the resurrection and rapture to physically come together as one nation Yisra'el that will dwell together in eternity in the new heavens and new earth. The 144,000 are the firstborn of the nation, but all believers in Yeshua will ultimately be born into Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation, because from the very beginning in Genesis (Bereshith) Yahuweh/Yehovah has always been building a family and a nation to dwell with him in his house.

The two witnesses have not yet begun their 1,260 days of witnessing and prophesying, but another interesting and unexpected step towards the fulfillment of the prophecies of the two witnesses has begun with the birthing of the one new man

nation Israel through the firstborn 144,000. Malachi 4:4-6 is the prophecy about the two witnesses Mosheh (Moses) and Eliyah (Elijah). This prophecy was partially fulfilled by John the Immerser (Baptizer). But the great and awesome day of Yahuweh/Yehovah did not come at that time in the days of John the Immerser, so there is still another Eliyah who is coming together with a Mosheh this time to prepare the people of the earth for Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming.

The two key elements in Malachi 4:4-6 are 'remember the Torah (Instruction) of Mosheh' and 'I am sending Eliyah ... and he shall turn the heart of the fathers onto the children, and the heart of the children onto their fathers.' What does it mean to remember the instructions that Mosheh wrote down in the Torah? It was the entire calling of the person of Mosheh to write down the words of Yahuweh/Yehovah, his instructions for his nation to operate and run in his set-apart culture. The Torah was all about building a nation, Israel. Remembering is an act of restoring and going back to the ancient paths, and remembering the Torah of Mosheh is an act of restoring and rebuilding Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel. And here in this prophecy of Malachi Eliyah is also restoring the people of the nation together as a family again, rebuilding Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel.

In Malachi 4:4-6 it is all about the two witnesses Mosheh and Eliyah restoring and rebuilding Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation and family Israel back together again in love and oneness. Here in Malachi the two witnesses are nation building, family building, as their calling and ministry for the 1,260 days, which is completely opposite from how everyone imagines them from the description in Revelation 11 of calling down plagues. They will of course also fulfill the prophecy of Revelation 11, but that is not the entire description of what the two witnesses Mosheh and Eliyah do during the 1,260 days of prophesying.

Zechariah 4:1-14 again is the same thing, showing the same picture of the two witnesses, who are the two sons of oil standing

beside the Master of all the earth. The entire purpose of the whole prophecy of Zechariah 4 is all about building Yahuweh/Yehovah's house, his nation of people that he lives together with as a family. And the two witnesses are right there as two olive trees providing the oil that is the fuel for the seven branched menorah. And the menorah is the sign given to Zechariah that Yahuweh/Yehovah will keep his word and accomplish the building of his house, which at that time was the shadow picture, physical house of the temple Zerubbabel was building. But during the 1,260 days of the two witnesses prophesying, the two witnesses are the oil fueling the menorah that is the promise, the sign on the earth, that Yahuweh/Yehovah will keep his word to finish the building of his house of his one new man nation Israel.

The two witnesses actually play an integral part in the birthing and forming and building of Yahuweh/Yehovah's one new man nation Israel, his house of his people that live together with him for eternity. Even though their role is not completely visible or clear yet in what is happening right now on the earth with the birthing of Yahuweh/Yehovah's one nation Israel, the nation is beginning to come together with the restoration of the hearts of the family, the children and parents coming together in the love of Yeshua, to love one another as he loves us.

And the house of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation is being built now. There are many who come as Mosheh and Eliyah in two companies, who may already be fulfilling those roles in prophecy of participating in the restoring and rebuilding of Yahuweh/Yehovah's family nation, his house of prayer for all nations. It is the house of Isaiah 56 that Yahuweh/Yehovah is building, his house of prayer for all peoples, that the gentiles also come into, to be part of his nation in covenant with him. This is the one new man nation Israel of the 12 tribes of Israel and the gentiles together as one house. This prophecy of Isaiah 56 has already been in process of fulfillment for over 2,000 years, but it is now coming into a new fullness of fulfillment under the booth

of David as Yahuweh/Yehovah has now birthed and is building his nation.

Micah 5:1-3 is another prophecy that shows the double layer of the male child Yeshua the Messiah son of David and the birthing of the male child that is the restored nation Israel, with all of the tribes as one new man with the gentiles. Yeshua already fulfilled Micah 5:1-2 when he was born in Beyth Lechem (Bethlehem) Ephrathah in one of the smallest and humblest villages inside of the land of the clan of Yehudah (Judah). And Yeshua as the Judge of Yisra'el was struck with a rod during his crucifixion as the prophecy foretold.

But Micah 5:3 speaks of another birth, when she who is in labor gives birth, resulting in Yeshua's brothers, the biological descendants of the tribes of Israel, return not to the land of Israel, but to the children of Israel, and become a nation again under Yeshua as their shepherd and Messiah. And Micah 5:3 is now in process of being fulfilled as the woman has now given birth to the one new man nation Israel, and the remnants of the tribes are coming together again as the nation of the children of Israel again, the descendants of the each of the 12 children or 12 sons of Israel called Jacob coming together as one in Yeshua.

The importance of this prophecy of Micah 5:3 now entering into the time of its fulfillment is that Yeshua, the Messiah born in Beyth Lechem Ephrathah in the tribal land of Yehudah, Yeshua gives them up or leaves them for a while, until the restored Israel of all of the 12 tribes coming together again as the one new man nation Israel is born. Then after the nation has been birthed outside of the physical land of Israel, that is when Yeshua no longer 'gives them up' or is gone. Now that the nation is born, we have entered into the timeframe when Yeshua will return to fulfill verse 4 as the shepherd over his one new man nation Israel, when he will return at the end of the 1,290 days of tribulation.

58. The Chinese Believers in Yeshua Gather His People Home into His One New Man Nation Israel – May 28, 2020 (Isaiah 49:5-21): The prophecy of the birthing of the one new man nation Israel in Isaiah 66:7-21, with gentiles being birthed into the nation together with biological descendants of the tribes of Israel as one nation, is also tied together with the creating of the new heavens and new earth, because it is in the new heavens and new earth that all those in the covenant of eternal life with Yahuweh/Yehovah from the creation of Adam will live as citizens of his nation Israel for eternity. But this prophecy of the birthing of the nation in one day is also interestingly tied to China and the nations of East Asia.

הַמִּתְקַדְּשִׁים וְהַמִּטְהָרִים אֶל הַגִּנּוֹת אַחַר אֶחָד בַּתְּנֶה אֲכָלִי
בֶּשֶׂר הַחֲזִיר וְהַשֶּׁקֶץ וְהָעֶכְבָּר יִחָדּוּ יִסְפוּ נְאֻם יְהוָה

“Those who separate themselves and clean themselves toward the gardens, after one in the midst, eating the flesh of the pig and the disgusting thing and the mouse, they are together removed,” declares Yahuweh/Yehovah. [Isaiah 66:17]

The prophecy of these verses in 66:17-21 are in the context of Isaiah 65:1-7, about a nation of people that eat the unclean, disgusting meats like pigs and mice, and who sacrifice and make offerings to idols in gardens, and sit at the graves in cemeteries. It is in the nations of China and Japan and the southeast Asian countries where they have idols built in beautiful, tranquil gardens to worship and make offerings to their gods, trying to clean and cleanse themselves in the garden temples, and eating pork as a staple of their diet, along with also eating many other unclean meats in wet markets. And they sit at the graves of their ancestors, in worship of their ancestors as well.

These verses in Isaiah 65:1-7 and Isaiah 66:17-21 are describing perfectly the nation of China and the nations of the Far East in Asia, connected right here in the same prophecies about the new heavens and new earth, and the birthing of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s nation Israel that lives with him in the new heavens and new earth. The first part of these Isaiah verses about China and the East Asia nations is Yahuweh/Yehovah’s judgment and justice upon one nation in particular in East Asia. Isaiah 66:17 speaks of Yahuweh/Yehovah removing or snatching away people from this gentile nation of gardens with idol worship where they eat pig meat, using the same Hebrew verb *saph* as is used in Zephaniah 1:3 when Yahuweh/Yehovah removes man and beast and the stumbling blocks from the earth.

And it was in the nation of China that COVID-19 began snatching away and removing people from the earth; from the number of urns of people who died and were cremated in the months of February and part of March in Wuhan, there is an estimated 45,000 to 50,000 deaths from COVID-19 that the Chinese Communist Party hid in just the city of Wuhan alone in less than two months. The COVID-19 is of course not the fullness of the fulfillment of this Isaiah 66:17 prophecy, but it certainly is a start to it, and there is no way to know how many have been snatched away in the nation of China from COVID-19 with how the Chinese government hides everything to ensure they do not look bad in the eyes of the Chinese people.

In the midst of this removing and snatching away described in Isaiah 66:17, the one new man nation of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s Israel is born in one day, with Yahuweh/Yehovah gathering the gentiles of all of the nations and languages to see his esteem and glory, and to become priests of Levi in his nation and family with his people Israel in verses 18 and 21. And from the nation that receives the judgment of Yahuweh/Yehovah of the removal and snatching away of its people, from China, Yahuweh/Yehovah takes those who are his people, those who are believers in Yeshua,

to go proclaiming the report of Yahuweh/Yehovah, the Good News of Yeshua, to the nations especially in the Middle East and central Asia area (such as Brother Yun who survived prison and torture in China to be called by Yahuweh/Yehovah to set up a missions ministry to specifically reach the nations of central Asia where it just happens to be that the majority of the descendants of the 10 northern tribes of Israel are living).

And in Isaiah 66:20 the Chinese believers in Yeshua actually take part in bringing the biological descendants of the tribes of Israel home into Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel by bringing the tribes of Israel home to a belief in Yeshua their Messiah. At the same time the Chinese are coming home into Yahuweh/Yehovah's one new man nation family Israel, they are carrying with them into the nation the biological descendants of the tribes on anything they can carry them on, home to their Jewish Messiah Yeshua.

This is even more clearly stated in the prophecy of Isaiah 49:5-21, where the child that is born, Yeshua, personally gathers back all of the 12 tribes of Yisra'el to himself, to believe in him as their Jewish Messiah. And Yeshua himself personally forms the nation of Yisra'el again as a whole and complete nation. And he gathers biological descendants of all of the 12 tribes of Israel who are believers in him into his nation Israel, while at the same time gathering all his gentile believers into the same nation together with them. And as he gathers his people from all the nations across the earth, from the north and the south, from the west and from Sinim (China), the gentile believers in Yeshua are bringing biological descendants of the 12 tribes with them into the one new man nation Israel, especially the Chinese of the land of Sinim. The Chinese believers in Yeshua who are gathered to him in Isaiah 49 have their nation Sinim mentioned specifically as the ones of the gentiles who are bringing Yahuweh/Yehovah's 12 tribes of Israel back home into the nation Israel through belief in Yeshua the Servant of Yahuweh/Yehovah, who in verses 5 to 6 was born

for the purpose of bringing all of the 12 tribes of Jacob back into the family, back into Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant nation Israel.

And on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month the Chinese believers in Yeshua in China participated in one of the key roles of the birthing and formation of Yahuweh/Yehovah's restored one new man nation Israel. The prophecy of Isaiah 49 entered into its next and final stage of fulfillment now as the Chinese believers in Yeshua have now stepped into the final part of Yahuweh/Yehovah's role for them in prophecy, evidenced in the online gathering. The following is the witness of one of the Chinese believers present at the online gathering in her own words.

"As I have been listening to the family share I feel such a richness of God's presence in this cloud based upper room. I am deeply moved, especially after having heard Paul (Wilbur) just share. I feel like God is such an amazing One. As I hear him speak and as I reflect upon what the LORD has been specifically saying to us as the Chinese family, I see how amazing God works. In our last Passover gathering together, especially during the time of when the Egyptians and Arabs showed their love and desire for oneness with the Messianic family I felt such a fullness of God's presence. And because of what we felt at Passover we had a unique expectation burning in our hearts toward Shavuot this year. We felt that the LORD was going to release something in this Pentecost that has not been experienced before. But we were stirred and gripped in our hearts to stay very focused in seeking His face and to be praying. Especially during the last ten days before Pentecost. In these last ten days we have canceled many regular things or busyness that we have, and even our young people have decided to stop using their cellphones in these last ten days. Many of us met in small groups, in groups of threes to seek the LORD's face. And during this time of seeking we were regularly directed to focus on the issue of our Jewish brothers and sisters. And the LORD spoke to us through several prophetic

dreams he had given to us. As we prayed into these dreams and discern what they meant we felt that the LORD had spoken to us a few things that we had not heard before. The first thing that we felt the LORD was speaking to us clearly about is that in this Pentecost that the one new man that has been described in the book of Ephesians is coming to a fulfillment. Through the prophetic dream that highlights the marriage between Boaz and Ruth, God is saying, 'Yes, this is the time and this is the marriage that He desires.' So again, referring back to what Paul (Wilbur) has just shared a while ago, I felt so amazed, because in the past we really did not understand this piece very well. I feel like that God's long time longing and desire for us to become one is coming to a fulfillment. It is like as if he cannot wait any longer, saying that it is time now. No more waiting. And because of that the LORD released much intercession and travail through us. and in intercession and travail we felt such a burden in our hearts to want to see the Jews, their eyes be opened. In fact, to see Israel saved has been a generational vision that the LORD has given to us as a Chinese. And in these days of worship and intercession we felt a growing intensity in our hearts to desire to want to bring the Jews home to the Father. So because of that we prayed with much tears before the LORD over this matter. We felt God's heart and his deep desire flow into us and flow out of us in prayer and intercession. We deeply longed to see that the veil that is covering them would be removed and they would enter into salvation. And another thing that we felt clearly was that, soon coming together as one new man, the gentiles and the Messianic family, that when this oneness takes place, a lot that has been hindering and blocking the ancient wells will be removed and the ancient wells will start to flow. And that we would see the glory of God manifest, and that we would see the end times harvest take place. So even a while back when we were listening to the ancient sounds being released my spirit was deeply stirred. I sat there just giving thankfulness to the LORD as I hear what is going on as I can see

that the LORD is speaking powerfully and deeply all across his family. We feel so blessed that we can be here in this hour."

The Isaiah 49 prophecy has actually been in process of fulfillment since Pentecost in 1946, when a group of young Chinese Christians had a burden for the Good News of Yeshua to return to the city of Jerusalem. They gathered in Kashgar, China, which in ancient times was the gate city of the Silk Road into China, and connected directly with Jerusalem as a trade route long ago, with a great love for the Jewish people to return back to their Messiah Yeshua. A few years later the Chinese Communist Party took over the nation of China, and those Chinese Christians gathered there spent most of the rest of their lives in prison. But now that dream and intercession they had in 1946 is happening as Yahuweh/Yehovah's dream nation of the one new man is being birthed, with his Chinese people who are in his covenant family participating in their role exactly as Yahuweh/Yehovah prophesied in Scripture. And the next stage of the latter rain, of all of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people coming together as one new man, as one nation, has started.

English - The Outpouring (May 28, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QqJwrL2a8Xk>

Global Pentecost Day of Prayer (May 28, 2020) International Christian Embassy Jerusalem, ICEJ
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dCp5h6AGBRE>

The other part of the prophecy of Isaiah 49 that is being fulfilled together with the Chinese playing their role in the prophecy is in verses 13-21. Verses 13-15 are about the singing and rejoicing to Yahuweh/Yehovah across the earth at the time when the woman has given birth to the male child, her son. And Yahuweh/Yehovah does not forget Tsiyon, Jerusalem, during the time when the one new man nation Israel, the son in verse 15, is

born. This is all discussed in greater detail later on as it ties in with the fulfillment of Psalms 98 and Isaiah 52 as well.

Also verses 16-21 are being fulfilled right now as the one new man nation Israel is being born, right in the same time frame as China playing a role in the birthing of the nation, exactly as Yahuweh/Yehovah prophesied. The Jewish people have returned physically to the land of Israel. In the last half century they have gathered together in the land of Israel as prophesied in verses 17-18, in preparation for the land to be made like a bride for the wedding when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes. And so many now of the Jewish people have returned into the land, that the land has now become too narrow for all of the inhabitants to fit into it, and they need more room made for them to live as prophesied in verses 19-21.

There is not enough room now for all of the Jews who are returning to the land to live in the land of Israel again, and they need to push out from the narrow little space they are living in, to annex and take ownership of more land in the West Bank for more Israelis to be able to live there. And it is an amazing wonder that a nation of people in exile for about 1,900 years that had dwindled to a small remnant could suddenly grow so large that they do not even fit into their strip of land anymore that they currently possess in the land, as Yahuweh/Yehovah said would happen in verse 21.

Except for verses 5-7, which still have another stage of fullness of fulfillment to reach when Yeshua actually returns physically to the earth to gather all of the tribes of Israel physically into his land, the rest of the verses of Isaiah 49:1-21 are all either already fulfilled or are in the fullness of their fulfillment happening right now. And verses 22-26 have also been in process of fulfillment for half a century and are on the verge of entering into the fullness of their fulfillment as well.

The Marriage Stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Covenant is Beginning to be Put in Place to Strengthen His Covenant for Many During this 1 Seven of Years in Preparation for the Wedding at His Coming

59. Conception of the Marriage Stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Strengthening of the Covenant – May 28, 2020 (Isaiah 61:2 – 62:12; Hosea 2:14-23; Amos 9:11-15; Isaiah 16:4-5; Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24): Also on May 28, 2020, on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, on the 47th day of the omer, Yahuweh/Yehovah began the conceiving of his final marriage stage of his covenant that he began with Moses, lining up in perfect sevens with the other stages of his covenant, as he is strengthening the covenant for many during these 7 years from 2017 to 2024 (that are the 70th seven from the command by Suleiman I to rebuild Jerusalem) in fulfillment of Daniel 9:27.

As has already been outlined in *Calculating the Last Seven* on pages 161-162, the dates recorded in Scripture of each stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant line up in perfect sevens of years (the calculations of the year dates of the years are included in *Calculating the Last Seven* Book 6).

<https://archive.org/details/calculatingthelastsevenbook/page/n171/mode/2up>,

The first stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant was personally with Abraham and with Abraham's descendants through Isaac and with all those who would join to Yahuweh/Yehovah in his covenant nation. This first stage of his covenant was instigated with the circumcision of Abraham's flesh, and the conception of Isaac in the womb, in the same year date when Abraham was 99 years old, in 1901 B.C.E. This was the conceiving or conception of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant being made into reality in the year 1901 B.C.E. or 2100 from creation.

Then the next year date when Abraham was 100 years old in the year 1900 B.C.E. or 2101 from creation, the first stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant was birthed with the birth of Isaac the promised seed through Sarah and the circumcision of Isaac's flesh. This was the birthing of Yahuweh/Yehovah's first stage of his covenant with his nation Israel, beginning with Abraham. This first stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant is the covenant of circumcision, the covenant of cutting off our old man of flesh that rebels against Yahuweh/Yehovah, cutting off the desires of the flesh that want to sin and fight against his perfect righteousness.

The second stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant was conceived and began exactly 406 years later, 58 sevens of years later, in the year date of 1595 B.C.E. or 2506 from creation. It was during this year date of 1595 B.C.E. that Moses first began to receive the Torah instruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah of how to live out Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant in real life, set-apart from the world and commands of men. And this was the year date that the Tabernacle for Yahuweh/Yehovah to dwell in together in his nation Israel was constructed at Mount Sinai. This was the conception of the second stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant in the year 1595 B.C.E., of Yahuweh/Yehovah making his dwelling place within his covenant nation Israel, and the writing down of his Torah commands on how his people have to live in order for him to be able to live together with them inside of the same nation.

In the very next year date, at the very beginning of the very next year date in 1594 B.C.E. in 2507 from creation, the Tabernacle was finished and Yahuweh/Yehovah came down from the heavens and actually physically entered into the Tabernacle to live in it together with his people, inside of his nation Israel. This was the birthing of the second stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant as he actually began to live with his nation Israel in covenant with them, and as Israel began to do his instruction.

This second stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant is the covenant of the Torah laying out the government of his covenant

and instruction for those in covenant with him on how to live righteously and cleanly as the requirements in order for him to be able to live together with his nation of people. This second stage of his covenant is the stepping out of the world to be set-apart and taking action in the real world to live according to Yahuweh/Yehovah's good ways of his covenant that fill us with life and joy and happiness. Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah instructions that Moses recorded word for word from his mouth are what make us free from the commands of men and free from the bondage of the religions of men. The Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah is the love of Yahuweh/Yehovah, the love of who he is as a person, the love of his righteousness and his ways.

The third stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant was conceived and began exactly 1,491 years later, 213 sevens of years later, in the year 4 B.C.E. or 3997 from creation, when the Spirit of Yahuweh/Yehovah came upon the virgin almah Miryam of the House of David, and Yeshua was conceived in her womb during the Festival of Hanukkah. This was the conception of the Messiah Yeshua who had come to the world as the Passover Lamb to save the world from its sins and darkness. This was the conceiving of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant through his Son and Lamb the Messiah conceived in the womb of the virgin Miryam, into the physical construct of this world. This was the constructing of the Tabernacle human body that Yahuweh/Yehovah was forming in the womb of Miryam for him to dwell inside of on the earth together with Israel, except instead of a tent/tabernacle, it was an actual human body that was the tent/tabernacle he was building to live inside of.

The very next year date, at the Festival of Booths/Tabernacles (Sukkot), in the year 3 B.C.E. or 3998 from creation, Yeshua was born into the world as the Lamb sacrifice offering that would be made for the cleansing and removal of sin, for the birthing of the third stage of the covenant, the covenant of the Lamb. This was when the Tabernacle Sukkah Booth dwelling place of

Yahuweh/Yehovah was completed in its construction, and he actually began to dwell outside of the womb in the physical world with men, with Israel, inside of the temporary hut or booth shelter of the body of a man. And he was circumcised in the flesh in the same year date of the birthing of the covenant in 3 B.C.E., in 3998.

This third stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant is the covenant of the Lamb to cover sin and provide the way for people to go through the refining process of being crucified with Messiah for the removal of their sin. It is the stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant that, for anyone who accepts and receives it through Yeshua's death and resurrection, is enabled by Yahuweh/Yehovah's Spirit within them to learn his set-apart ways in his Torah and to be filled with his love that enables us to live out and do his Torah commands in our own, individual lives.

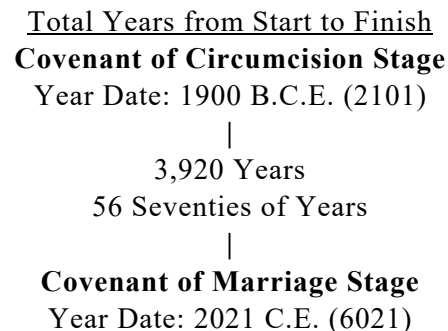
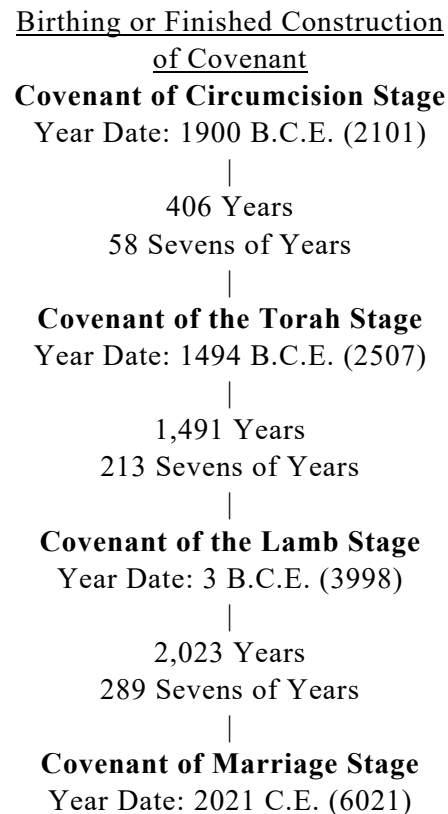
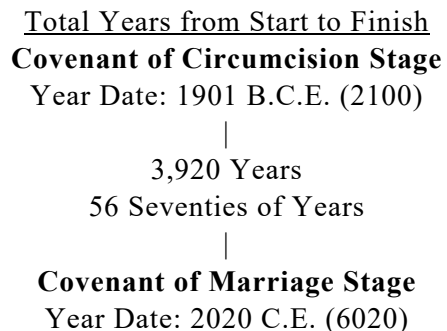
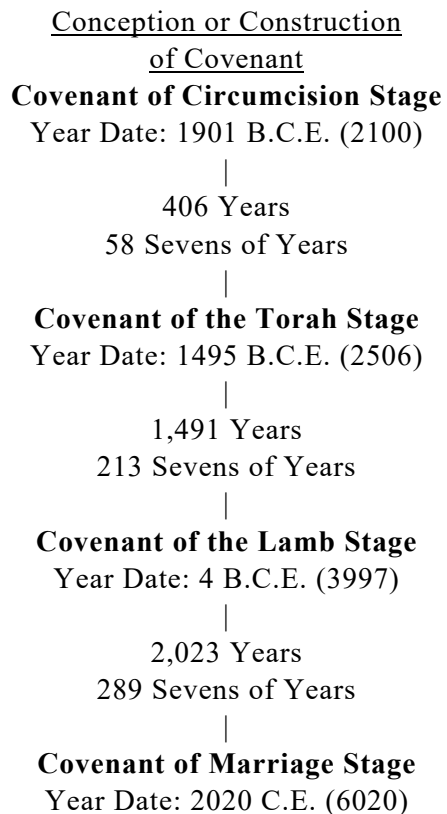
But there is still a fourth stage prophesied in Isaiah, Hosea, Matthew, Mark, Luke, and Revelation of the covenant of marriage that has not yet been fulfilled and completed. This fourth stage of the covenant has to be conceived or built in one year date and then birthed or completed in its building in the next year date like the stages before it.

Thus far the previous 3 stages of the covenant have happened in perfect sevens of years from each other. Isaac was conceived in the womb when Abraham was circumcised in 1901 B.C.E. in 2100 as Yahuweh/Yehovah began forming or constructing Isaac in the womb of Sarah, to be the one through whom he would begin his covenant nation. Yahuweh/Yehovah was forming his covenant in the womb of Sarah with Isaac. 58 sevens of years later Yahuweh/Yehovah gave the precise instructions for his dwelling place, his Tabernacle, constructed in the year 1495 B.C.E. in 2506, while he was giving the commands of his Torah. Yahuweh/Yehovah was building and forming again a structure of a house, the Tabernacle, to live in together in covenant with his nation of people.

And 213 sevens of years later in 4 B.C.E. in 3997 Yahuweh/Yehovah began constructing and forming in the womb of Miryam the physical body of a man that he would live inside of like a Tabernacle together with his nation of people, in covenant with them. But this Tabernacle/Temple of a male body that he constructed of Yeshua to live in he planned to tear down and destroy, to die, as the Passover Lamb sacrifice for sin.

Then in 1900 B.C.E. in 2101 Isaac was birthed into the world and circumcised as the finished work of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant in a perfect line of sevens of years with both the date in 1494 B.C.E. in 2507 when the Tabernacle was finished and birthed and Yahuweh/Yehovah actually physically came inside of the Tabernacle and lived on the earth together with his nation Israel that had been birthed with Isaac, and the date in 3 B.C.E. in 3998 when Yahuweh/Yehovah had finished forming and building the Tabernacle of a male body that he began living inside of physically in the world with Israel again.

The following chart shows how each of the 3 stages of the covenant that have happened so far have been in perfect sevens of years as they have been brought into existence by Yahuweh/Yehovah through a process of conceiving in one year date, and then birthing in the next year date on his calendar recorded in Scripture. And it also shows the dates for how the final fourth stage of his covenant, the covenant of Marriage, is beginning to happen as well in a perfect line of sevens with the other 3 stages. And not only sevens, but from when Isaac was conceived and then birthed as the first stage of the covenant, this final stage of the covenant that is now beginning to be conceived and birthed in 2020 to 2021 is lined in a perfect line of seventies of years, 56 seventies of years or 560 sevens of years, from start to finish.



On May 28, 2020, on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, happening again in with the perfect line of sevens of years of the previous 3 stages of the covenant, the final marriage stage of the covenant began to be conceived and constructed with the marriage of Jew and gentile into one new man, the one new man nation Israel.

As already explained in *Calculating the Last Seven* and the first part of *Prophecy Countdown*, the year 2017 began the 70th seven or last seven of years from the command by Suleiman I to rebuild Jerusalem in 1534-1535 C.E. in fulfillment of the prophecy of Daniel 9. From 2017 to 2024 the Messiah Yeshua strengthens the covenant for many for 1 seven of years according to Daniel's prophecy in 9:27. And exactly as Daniel predicted would happen, during the Festival of Booths, during Sukkot, in 2017 in Jerusalem Yahuweh/Yehovah began releasing his Hosea 6 latter rain to begin the 7 year process of strengthening his Yeshua salvation covenant for many.

The spring of 2021 in the year date of 2021 C.E. (the year date of 6021 from creation) happens to be the exact middle of the 7 year "strengthening of the covenant" that Yahuweh/Yehovah is in process of doing right now from 2017 to 2024. And this year date of 2021 C.E. of 6021 from creation also happens to be the year that lines up in perfect sevens and seventies of years with the previous 3 stages of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant. According to the pattern of Scripture, in the same way Yeshua died at Passover in the middle of the week or 1 seven of days, on Wednesday, to strengthen the covenant for many in the middle of that week, there will also be a strengthening of the covenant that Yeshua will do in the middle of the 1 seven of years again, except this time the birthing and bringing into existence the marriage stage of his covenant in the year date of 6021 from creation that starts in the spring of 2021.

And in order for there to be the birthing of the marriage covenant sometime in the year date of 6021, which lasts from the

spring of 2021 to the spring of 2022, like the previous stages of the covenant there has to be a conceiving of the marriage covenant as it begins to be built and formed by Yahuweh/Yehovah in the year date of 6020, which lasts from the spring of 2020 to the spring of 2021.

And exactly as the 70 sevens prophecy of Daniel predicted, the marriage covenant of marriage to Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning and being conceived in the year date of 6020 in 2020 as part of the fulfillment of Daniel 9:27 with Yeshua strengthening his covenant for many. The conceiving of the marriage covenant has begun in preparation for its completion and birthing in 2021, but the birthing of the marriage covenant will not be the wedding. The wedding does not come until later, until 2024 at the very earliest possible date. Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant of marriage is only in process of being birthed into existence right now during 2020 to 2021, but the actual consummation of the covenant of marriage with the wedding will not come until later. It is like all of the marriage vows and conditions of the marriage covenant being written out and solidified for the bride and groom ahead of time before the wedding takes place.

In the same way that the birth of Isaac as the covenant seed of a male child was the shadow picture of the birth of Yeshua 1,897 years or 271 sevens of years later, the building of the Tabernacle for Yahuweh/Yehovah to make his dwelling place in was the shadow picture of the current rebuilding of the Tent and Booth of David happening 3,514 years or 502 sevens later.

This time the marriage stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant is being conceived and constructed with the building of the tent or booth of David in Amos 9:11-15 and Isaiah 16:4-5, as the descendants of the tribes of Israel and the gentiles begin to become one new man nation Israel though Yeshua as already explained previously. The 144,000 have been birthed on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020 as the first-fruits and beginning construction of this tent and booth of David of all of

Yahuweh/Yehovah's people, Jew and Gentile, becoming one together. And in about a year from now for the finishing construction and birthing of Yahuweh/Yehovah's marriage covenant, we will see this one new man nation Israel that is the tent and booth of David come into its fullness and really be a finished construction work that Yahuweh/Yehovah can begin to enter into and dwell in with his people in preparation for the wedding that will be in the same tent and booth of David of his one new man nation later on.

But there is also more to the marriage covenant that is now conceived and being built. It is also connected with the prophecy of Isaiah 61:2 – 62:12 also starting to be fulfilled. When Yeshua came the first time he only fulfilled the first verse of this prophecy up to the proclaiming of the acceptable year of Yahuweh/Yehovah during his one year ministry. The rest of the prophecy in 61 and 62 is about the nation of Israel returning for a second time into the land of Israel, to become a nation again. Up until the Jewish revolt against the Romans in 132-136 C.E. there had always been a nation of Jews in the land of Israel, even throughout the destructions and conquering by the Babylonian, Persian, Greek, and Roman empires. Throughout that time there were always Jews in the land of Israel living as a nation, even if it was just a small remnant at times, especially in the days of the exile during Nebuchadnezzar's reign. It was not until 136 C.E. that the Jews were actually removed from the land and entirely ceased to exist as a nation in the land.

It was not until 1948 that the Jewish people returned and took possession of the land of Israel again for a second time in fulfillment of Isaiah 61:4-7. But there is another possible way of understanding this verse 7, that when Israel returns to the land to be in possession of the land again, there are two returns that happen, two birthings of the nation Israel in one day. One of the birthings, one of the returns, is just the Jewish people alone to return to live in the land physically, and the second is when all of

the tribes of Israel together with the gentiles are birthed as one Israel together in Yeshua (as already discussed previously).

And then in verses 8-9 Yahuweh/Yehovah begins to talk about an everlasting covenant that he will make with the seed, the male child of Revelation 12, that is birthed as his one new man nation Israel after the Jewish people have returned into the land. The seed in verse 9 is the seed of the woman in Revelation 12, that are still scattered among the nations and eventually become known as the blessed of Yahuweh/Yehovah among the nations, but in their scattering still among the nations they have still joined together to become united as Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation belonging to him.

It is with this seed, with those of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people who are born into his one new man nation Israel, that Yahuweh/Yehovah makes an everlasting covenant. It is not a brand new covenant, but a strengthening of his covenant that has already been in place since Abraham, the next stage of his covenant making it complete. And what is this everlasting covenant that he makes with his nation Israel through Yeshua? Isaiah 61:10-11 reveals that it is his marriage covenant, the final stage that has to be fulfilled to make it complete. And Yahuweh/Yehovah himself makes the garments for himself and his bride to wear, garments of salvation with robes of righteousness, and ornaments and jewels.

These verses of Isaiah 61:4-11 are beginning to be fulfilled as already discussed previously in the online gatherings on the 4th day of the 3rd month that birthed the one new man nation Israel. Beyond this there were very specific signs of Yahuweh/Yehovah beginning on that day to call forth his bride to begin preparing for the wedding, in the online gathering of *The Outpouring*, as Yahuweh/Yehovah began to make his intentions known to his bride that he is coming to marry her, and it is time to get ready.

English – The Outpouring (May 28, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QqJwrL2a8Xk>

And during the previously mentioned wedding of the woman with ancestry in the tribes of the stick of Yoseph and the Jewish man representing the stick of Yehudah in Jerusalem on the same day, the bride designed the whole wedding as a prayer for the Mashiah to come, and for Yahuweh/Yehovah himself to come and reign in Jerusalem. She designed her wedding dress to be a tan/gold for the color of the Jerusalem stone, the literal land and ground and stones of the city of Jerusalem; and also of tekelet blue, the color Yahuweh/Yehovah instructs the tzitzit be made of on the corners of the tallit garment as a reminder to obey his commands and remember him in our daily lives. And she also was able to find head-dress crown to wear on her head of the Temple and city of Jerusalem.

All of these things were a sign that on that same day of the 4th day of the 3rd month, May 28, the prophecy of Isaiah 62:1-5 began its fulfillment, as Yahuweh/Yehovah is now going to begin the painful refining process of his city Jerusalem to make it righteous again, as a light to the nations, in answer to the prayer of the Chinese believers in Yeshua in 1946 who asked Yahuweh/Yehovah to return the Good News of Yeshua there to the city. In the wedding that took place there in Jerusalem the bride wearing the colors of the stone, the literal land of Jerusalem, is in Isaiah 62:4-5, where the land of the city of Jerusalem itself is married, as the sons marry the land like a man marrying a maiden. And the royal head-dress the comely crown in verse 3 was also represented on the head of the bride in the wedding that day in Jerusalem, the crown and head-dress that is in the hand of Yahuweh/Yehovah.

“A Beautiful Messiah-Themed Wedding Just Took Place in Jerusalem”
by Dr. Rivkah Lambert Adler (June 1, 2020) *Breaking Israel News*
<https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/151204/a-beautiful-messiah-themed-wedding-just-took-place-in-jerusalem-watch/>

This prophecy also in Isaiah 62 is beginning its time of fulfillment as part of Yahuweh/Yehovah strengthening his covenant for many, by now beginning to instigate and build and conceive his marriage stage of the covenant, for all his one new man nation of people through Yeshua, but also for his city Jerusalem. He is bringing his righteousness and salvation back to his city Jerusalem, and to the land of Israel, which is happening right now and discussed more later on.

The other part of the conception of the marriage stage of the covenant of Yahuweh/Yehovah that has now begun is in Yeshua's words in Matthew 22:1-14 and Luke 14:16-24. This year as Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning to form and build his marriage covenant, he has sent out the wedding invitation to those who are invited, to all those who claim to be his followers and believers in Yeshua. He has started sending out the very first invitation in Matthew 22:3 which all those who are invited to the wedding reject and refuse to come. And in Matthew 22:4-8 and Luke 14:16-21, he sends out a second invitation, which is met with even more stubbornness and resistance than the first time, even violently killing the ones who are giving out the invitations to the wedding.

These are all people who claim to be believers in Yeshua, who have accepted him as their Messiah, but have no desire to give up the world, their lives in the world, to go and live with Yeshua in eternity. They say that they believe in Yeshua, but they really only want to live their lives their own way, loving the world, and when it comes down to it, they do not really want to live with Yeshua for the rest of eternity, living life in covenant to his ways of which are eternal life.

In the end it is those who are out in the streets, in the highways and byways, the ones who are not believers in Yeshua at the time that the invitation goes out, who end up being the ones who desire to go to the wedding and enter into covenant with

Yahuweh/Yehovah, to live together with him for eternity. The final harvest of the earth in the last days might not be as many expect, because according to Yeshua's words in Matthew 22 and Luke 14 as the harvest comes in of many people giving their lives to Yeshua to believe in him and go to his wedding to enter into covenant with him, there are also going to be very large numbers of those who are Christians saying they believe in Yeshua, but who will reject his invitation to come to the wedding, and who try to tell him that he cannot return yet at this time, because they are too busy living in the world in Babylon and building their little kingdoms to themselves and their own glory.

The first invitation is going out as Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning to invite his followers and believers to his wedding, to give up their lives in the world and prepare for the wedding and his soon coming. He is now making it known that he is coming very soon to marry his people, his bride, and already there are many Christians who are telling him that he cannot return yet, because they are too busy with the world and their goals and projects they are working on in their lives. Many Christians are already telling him that it is too inconvenient for him to return soon and fulfill all of his end time prophecies right now in these days, in their lifetimes, and are trying to convince him to wait and not come for another 10 or 20 years or another few decades or another few hundred years, or to never return at all. It is a very small remnant who truly want him to come and take them away to live with him for all eternity without end.

And when the wedding takes place at Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming to the earth to stand on the Mount of Olives, all of those who have accepted his covenant from the creation of Adam will begin to really live out his full covenant in all of its parts. And everyone who wants to live with him in eternal life, with him for eternity without end, has to accept his full covenant to live it out there. Each individual has to determine together with Yahuweh/Yehovah which parts of his covenant he holds them

responsible for keeping before he comes, but after the wedding there will be no more partial keeping of his covenant. It will be all or none at that point. Everyone will have to be circumcised in the flesh of their new resurrected or raptured eternal bodies, whatever that is going to look like, in keeping the covenant of circumcision. And everyone will have to live their life according to Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah instruction, his covenant of the Torah, according to whichever parts will apply in eternal life together with Yahuweh/Yehovah, because it is his house and his rules. Everyone will have to accept Yeshua as their sacrifice for sin to remove their sin eternally. There will be no more sin allowed and no more choice to be able to sin anymore either, because the free will choice was already made to enter into covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah, and part of that covenant is choosing to never be able to sin again for all eternity. And all of this is made complete in joining together with Yahuweh/Yehovah in the covenant of marriage, living together with him in his house in covenant relationship in eternal life, forsaking all others to spend eternal hours together.

Up till now the prophecy of Hosea 2:14-23 has never been fulfilled, because the wedding of consummating the marriage covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah has not yet taken place. But the key to this prophecy showing the timing of its fulfillment is in verses 14-15, where Yahuweh/Yehovah allures his bride, his people in his covenant, into the wilderness just like in the days when Israel came out of Egypt. Revelation 12:6 and 13-14 prophesies that the woman, after giving birth to the male child of the one new man nation Israel, is taken into the wilderness on the wings of an eagle for 1,260 days, which is also a time, times, and half a time. This is a reference to Exodus 19, when Yahuweh/Yehovah took the children of Israel out of Egypt and into the wilderness on the wings of eagles.

Hosea 2:14-23 is all about a time when Yahuweh/Yehovah for a second time takes the woman, his bride, out of Egypt into the wilderness, and Revelation 12:6, 13-14 is also all about a time when Yahuweh/Yehovah again for a second time takes the woman, his bride, out of Egypt into the wilderness on the wings of eagles. Both prophecies in Hosea 2 and Revelation 12 are about the same moment and event in time at the beginning of the 1,260 days of tsarah tribulation trouble and pressure. Except that this time instead of leaving Egypt, it will be Babylon that Yahuweh/Yehovah will be taking his bride away from in fulfillment of Isaiah 48:20-22, which clearly says that Yahuweh/Yehovah's people will leave Babylon to go into the wilderness to be supernaturally nourished (for the 1,260 days in Revelation 12). Hosea 2, Revelation 12, and Isaiah 48 are all about Yahuweh/Yehovah taking his bride out of Babylon (Egypt) and into the wilderness for 1,260 days before he comes at the end of the tribulation.

It is the connection of these prophecies together with the prophecy of Exodus 19 that show that Yahuweh/Yehovah already begins constructing and birthing and bringing into existence his marriage covenant with his bride, in which she will call him her 'man', her husband, in Hosea 2:16. Yahuweh/Yehovah takes his bride who has turned away from him to other lovers, to other gods and the things of the world to worship and love instead of him, and takes her into the wilderness of tribulation and trial for 1,260 days where he supernaturally provides for her in the midst of everything. And there in the tribulation of the wilderness she dies to her old lovers, the gods that she used to worship and the Babylon of the world system that she used to adore, and she will fall in love with Yahuweh/Yehovah as her husband. The forming and building and birthing of the marriage covenant happens around the time of the start of the tribulation according to Hosea 2, in preparation for the wedding to take place at the end of the tribulation, at the end of the time, times, and half a time when

Yahuweh/Yehovah physically comes to the earth. As Yahuweh/Yehovah is now beginning to conceive and bring forth the marriage stage of his covenant, Hosea 2 is also just on the verge of entering into fulfillment.

60. Completion of the Teaching of the Good News in All the Ends of the Earth Before the End Comes – May 28, 2020 (Psalms 98:1-5; Matthew 24:5-14; Mark 13:3-13; Isaiah 52:1-10; Isaiah 45:21-25; Isaiah 24:14-16): In Matthew 24:5-14 Yeshua lays out the signs of what will happen before the tribulation begins with the standing upright of the disgusting idol desolating. Verses 5-13 are general things that Yeshua said would happen, but are not particularly signs that the end has come yet or that the tribulation has begun. The most important sign in Matthew 24 to know when the end is about to come with the placing of the disgusting idol at the start of the 1,290 days of tribulation trouble is verse 14, when the teaching of the Good News of Yeshua is completed across all the nations of the earth. The following is what Matthew 24:5-15 says in the original Hebrew.

ויען להם ישו השמרו פן יתעה אתכם איש שרבים יבאו בשמי
לאמר אני הוא המשיח ויתעו אתכם ואתם כאשר תשמעו
המלחמות וחברת הצבאות השמרו פן תהבלו שכל זה עתיד לבא
אבל עדיין אין התכלית ויקום גוי על גוי וממלכה על ממלכה ויהיו
מהומות רבות ורעב כבד ורעש במקומות כל אלה תחילת
המכאובות אז ימסרו אתכם לצרות ויהרגו אתכם ותהיו לחרפה
לכל העמים על שמו ואז ירגזו רבים ויבגדו הם באים ויתקצפו
ביניהם ויקומו נביאי השקר ויטעו את הרבים וכאשר תרבה
הרשעות תפוג אהבת רבים ואשר יחכה עד התכלית יושע ותדרש

בשורה זאת בכל אפסי ארץ לעדות עלי על כל הגוים ואז תבא
התכלית וזהו שקוץ שומם האמור על פי דניאל הנביא עומד
במקום קדוש והקורא יבין

And Yeshua answered them, “Beware lest *any* man leads you astray, for many shall come in My Name, saying, ‘I am he, the messiah,’ and they shall lead you astray. And you, when you hear of wars and the joining of armies, beware lest you are vain, for all this is destined in future to come, but the time is not yet of the end. And nation shall rise against nation, and reign against reign, and many troubles shall come to be, and grievous hunger, and earthquakes in places. All these are the beginning of pains. Then they shall imprison you to persecute *you*, and they shall kill you, and you shall become a disgrace to all the peoples over His Name. And then many shall be agitated, and those in fright shall be treacherous, and they shall be angry among themselves. And prophets of falsehood shall arise and lead astray the many. And when wickedness is great, the love of many shall lose intensity. But whoever waits until the end shall be saved. And this Good News shall be taught in all the ends of the earth for evidence about Me across all the nations. And then the end comes, and this is the disgusting idol desolating, the one spoken of by the mouth of Dani’el the prophet standing on the set-apart place (and let the one reading distinguish).” [Matthew 24:4-15]

Matthew 24:4-15 transcribed and translated from the following manuscripts:
Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Or. 4766; Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit, Leiden.
Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Michael 119; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2426; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITool231918

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2279; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITool239401

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2209; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITool231561

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2234; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITool231599

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Vat. Ebr. 101; Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vatican City.

https://digi.vatlib.it/view/MSS_Vat.ebr.101

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Plut. 2.17; Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana, Florence.

<http://mss.bmlonline.it/s.aspx?Id=AWODj2lh1A4r7GxL9f3&c=Lapis%20discernens#/oro/277>

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Ms. 3099; Casanatense Library, Rome.

https://web.nli.org.il/sites/NLI/English/digitallibrary/pages/viewer.aspx?&presentorid=MANUSCRIPTS&docid=PNX_MANUSCRIPTS000085622-1#FL60257435

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (1578 C.E. copy) F 46891(8); Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Wrocławiu, Warsaw.

<http://www.manuscriptorium.com/apps/index.php?direct=record&pid=set031101set1196#search>

When the Good News has been taught to people all across all the nations of the earth, then that is the final sign to know that the end is about to come with the standing up of the disgusting idol desolating on the set-apart place. Verse 14 is the one major sign that comes as the last signpost on the road to the beginning of the tribulation.

The interesting thing about Yeshua's original Hebrew words in verse 14 is that he says, "And this Good News shall be taught in all the ends of the earth for evidence (a witness) about Me across all the nations." The words 'taught in all the ends of the earth' were completely removed and changed in the Greek translation to say 'proclaimed in all the world.' The Greek removes the fact that Yeshua in his original Hebrew words was actually quoting and paraphrasing from Scripture. This phrase 'in all the ends of the

earth' in the context of the Good News of salvation through Yeshua, comes from Psalms 98:1-5 and Isaiah 52:1-10 and Isaiah 45:21-25. Psalms 98:2-3 says:

הוֹדִיעַ יְהוָה יְשׁוּעָתוֹ לְעֵינֵי הַגּוֹיִם גִּלָּה צִדְקָתוֹ זָכַר חֲסִדּוֹ
וְאֶמוּנָתוֹ לְבֵית יִשְׂרָאֵל רָאוּ כָּל אֲפָסֵי אֶרֶץ אֶת יְשׁוּעַת
אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Yahuweh/Yehovah has made known His salvation (יְשׁוּעָתוֹ); He has openly shown His righteousness to the eyes of the nations. He has remembered His kindness and His trustworthiness toward the house of Yisra'el. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation (יְשׁוּעַת) of our Elohim. [Psalms 98:2-3]

And Isaiah 52:10 says:

חֲשַׁף יְהוָה אֶת זְרוּעַ קִדְשׁוֹ לְעֵינֵי כָּל הַגּוֹיִם וְרָאוּ כָּל
אֲפָסֵי אֶרֶץ אֶת יְשׁוּעַת אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Yahuweh/Yehovah has laid bare His set-apart arm to the eyes of all the nations, and all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation (יְשׁוּעַת) of our Elohim. [Isaiah 52:10]

The sentence, "All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our Elohim," are found written exactly the same, word for word, in both Psalms 98 and Isaiah 52. And in the original Hebrew Yeshua uses exact wording from these two verses, 'all the ends of the earth,' when referring to the Good News being

evidence and a witness about himself, his salvation. And in Hebrew his name is Yeshua spelled as יֵשׁוּעַ, and meaning ‘he saves’. The root Qal verb form ‘save’ in Hebrew is yasha , and when it is turned into the feminine form of yeshuah יְשׁוּעָה or yeshuath יְשׁוּעָת it becomes a participle (verb used as a noun or adjective). The verb ‘save’ becomes the participle ‘salvation’. [The changing of the letter he ה at the end of a word in Hebrew to the letter tav ת with the vowel pattach is like adding the word ‘of’ onto it.] And in both alternate spellings of the participle form of the Hebrew word ‘salvation’, the name of Yeshua יֵשׁוּעַ can be seen spelled out right there in the word yeshuath יְשׁוּעָת. It literally says, יְשׁוּעָת אֱלֹהֵינוּ, ‘the yeshuah of our Elohim.’

In the original Hebrew of Matthew 24 Yeshua specifically says that the Good News is a witness or evidence about himself, ‘about Me,’ because he is referencing his quote from Psalms 98 and Isaiah 52. He is saying that he is the Yeshua, the salvation, that is in Psalms 98 and Isaiah 52 that is seen in all the ends of the earth. And when Yeshua the Passover Lamb is seen as the salvation of our Elohim Yahuweh/Yehovah in all the ends of the earth that is when the end comes directly after that, with the placing of the disgusting idol desolating. When the Good News of salvation that has come through the Jewish Messiah Yeshua has been seen and taught in all the ends of the earth across all the nations, then the end comes. And in Isaiah 52:10 Yeshua is also doubly referencing this verse by saying in the original Hebrew ‘across all the nations’ as it says in Isaiah ‘to the eyes of all the nations’.

The prophecy of Psalms 98 is a prophecy of the last days when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes to rule over the earth. It begins in verses 1-3 of Yahuweh/Yehovah making known and showing openly his salvation to all the nations of the earth, the teaching of the Good News of Yeshua’s salvation for all the earth to know about and see. It does not say that everyone accepts

Yahuweh/Yehovah’s salvation, it does not say in Matthew 24 or Psalms 98 that everyone on the earth accepts Yeshua as their Messiah and their salvation. The prophecies only say that Yeshua as the salvation of the world is made known to (taught) and seen by all the nations of the earth in all the ends of the earth.

Then there is rejoicing and praise and singing to Yahuweh/Yehovah across all the earth in verses 4-5. This continues into verse 6, except that in verse 6 Yahuweh/Yehovah has come to the earth to rule as the king and sovereign over the earth at the voice of the shophar on the Day of Trumpets in fulfillment of the prophecy of Exodus 19 and Matthew 24:30-31. In verses 7-9 the roaring of the sea of people can be seen, and the rivers and mountains singing to Yahuweh/Yehovah, as he comes to judge the earth and all the people in it at his coming at the end of the tribulation. Psalms 98:1-5 corresponds to the beginning of the 1,290 days of tribulation in Matthew 24:14-22 and Psalms 98:6-9 corresponds to the end of the 1,290 days of tribulation in Matthew 24:27-31. The entirety of Psalms 98 is a last days prophecy that relates directly to Yeshua’s words in Matthew 24, and Yeshua even quotes from and references to in his original Hebrew words.

Isaiah 52 is also a last days prophecy connected to Matthew 24. The ancient city of Jerusalem is actually outside of the current city walls of Jerusalem, and was only rediscovered in recent archaeological digs. The area of the ancient Jerusalem is now called the “City of David” and it had been buried in dust and dirt for nearly a couple thousand years. In fulfillment of Isaiah 52:1-2, the original city of Jerusalem is now shaking the dust off of itself and arising once again, putting on garments of splendor as it begins to be made beautiful again through the last few decades of archaeological digs of the city.

According to the prophecy of Isaiah 52, the fulfillment of verses 1-2 will lead to the fulfillment of verses 4-6 when the Jewish people and the people of Israel, Yahuweh/Yehovah’s one new man nation, will know his Name. And then in verses 7-10 the

Good News of Yeshua is brought back to Jerusalem, to be taught and proclaimed in Israel, at the same time that there is also again rejoicing and singing like in Psalms 98 and Yahuweh/Yehovah's salvation that comes through his Messiah Yeshua is also made known to all the nations in all the ends of the earth as in Psalms 98. And at the end of the prophecy in verses 11-16 Yeshua, called 'My Servant', returns and astonishes and startles everyone across the nations, including the rulers and sovereigns who have to 'shut their mouths at him.'

Matthew 24:14 and Psalms 98:1-3 and Isaiah 52:7-10 have now reached the fullness of their fulfillment as of May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020. The Good News of the salvation of Yahuweh/Yehovah that comes through Yeshua has now been taught and made known in all the ends of the earth, across all the nations. All of the thousands of years of missionaries giving their lives to bring knowledge of the Good News to all the ends of the earth has succeeded, everyone across the earth now has access to know about Yeshua and his salvation for eternal life if they want to know and learn about it. There is not a single end of the earth or nation left on the earth that has not been given knowledge and teaching about the person of Yeshua and his salvation, as evidenced on May 28 and during the months preceding that day.

Because of COVID-19 everyone has been forced to have to stay at their homes in the literal, actual ends of the earth and nations where they live. And on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, on the day the one new man nation Israel was birthed, everyone had to gather online on that day, staying in the physical locations of their homes in all of the ends of the earth and all the nations. And the sign could be seen very clearly that Psalms 98:1-3 and Matthew 24:14 have now been fulfilled, as believers in Yeshua who have now seen and known and been taught about the salvation Good News of Yeshua are existing in every single farthest end of the earth and across all the nations. And they truly know and understand the true salvation Good News of Yeshua, truly

knowing the Jewish Messiah Yeshua and the Hebrew Ivri (Abrahamic covenant) foundation of faith in him.

What a few Jewish apostle missionaries started in the 1st century has succeeded, and the Good News is now in every nation even in the farthest ends of the earth in the Pacific Islands. There were believers gathered together online during April and May from all the nations and languages of the earth, from the Pacific Islands and the countries of Japan and Korea and Taiwan and Philippines and China and Australia and New Zealand and south east Asia and India and central Asia and Russia and Ukraine and Iran and Iraq and Jordan and Syria and Israel and Egypt and Lebanon and the countries of the Middle East and Eastern Europe and Germany and Italy and Austria and Switzerland and Ireland and the United Kingdom and Belgium and France and Switzerland and Spain and Sweden and Norway and from north Africa and Uganda and Ghana and Ivory Coast and Mali and Burkina Faso and Liberia and Central African Republic and Benin and Togo and west and east Africa and across southern Africa and South Africa and Canada and America and Mexico and Guatemala and central America and Brazil. COVID-19 forced everyone to have to get together online, which meant believers in Yeshua came together from all the nations in the ends of the earth when they normally would not have been gathering together physically, because of the difficulty of travel and distance from one another.

Even in nations where the Good News has been rejected or governments have tried to prevent it from being accepted and followed, such as North Korea and China and Iran and the Muslim countries of the Middle East and North Africa, they still know about Yeshua and his Good News. Otherwise they would not try to keep him and the Good News out of their nation if they did not know about Yeshua and the Good News. And North Korea was the most Christian nation in all of East Asia before the Communist government took over, and the people in North Korea have in their memories the generation of their great grandparents and great

great grandparents who were believers in Yeshua. Kim Jong Un had a great great grandfather who was a pastor, the maternal grandfather of his grandfather Kim Il Sung. And it is the countries with the most persecution like Iran and China that have the largest and fastest growing numbers of believers.

All that is left now is bringing in the final harvest that happens during the 1,290 days of tribulation while the Beast is ruling Babylon according to Revelation 14:6-20. But even the farthest ends of the earth away from Jerusalem, in the Pacific Islands to the east, and in Russia and Norway and Sweden and Alaska to the north, and in South Africa and Australia and Argentina and Chile to the south, and in the Pacific Islands to the west, there are believers in Yeshua with an understanding of the Hebrew roots of his salvation living in all of the farthest ends of the earth as a witness that the Good News has now been successfully taught across all the nations, and made known to all the nations, even if the governments might be fighting against it or the people in the nations might have rejected it.

English – The Outpouring (May 28, 2020) Watchmen for the Nations
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QqJwrL2a8Xk>

Global Pentecost Day of Prayer (May 28, 2020) International Christian Embassy Jerusalem, ICEJ
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dCp5h6AGBRE>

Pentecost: Global Online Communion Service (May 29, 2020) Celebration Church
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uy0n2aT5N4o>

During the months of April and May as Yahuweh/Yehovah's people came together online from all the ends of the earth because of COVID-19, the sign and witness was shown and spoken through the earth that Matthew 24:14 and Psalms 98:1-3 and Isaiah 52:10

have now been fulfilled. And as a second sign and second witness, Psalms 98:4-6 and Isaiah 52:8-9 were also fulfilled with believers in Yeshua being forced by COVID-19 to have to be physically located in all the earth, in all of the places and ends of the earth everywhere across it, as they gathered online to worship and sing praises to Yahuweh/Yehovah from all of their nations. There was in May 2020 the Perfume of Nations 10 day 24/7 online gathering of believers in Yeshua worshipping and praising him from the nations and languages all across the earth, and March to June 2020 the song "The Blessing" from Numbers 6 was sung in many multiple languages by believers living in nations all across the earth, to every end of the earth, in Israel and Ireland and the United Kingdom and Wales and Scotland and Hawaii and South Africa and Spain and Canada and Australia and Papua New Guinea and Zimbabwe and Philippines and Nigeria and Sweden and across America and Ghana and France and Singapore and Malaysia and India and Hungary and the Arab nations of Egypt, South Sudan, Lebanon, Jordan, Palestinians, Syria, Iraq, UAE, Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Oman, Yemen, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia and South Korea and the Latin American nations of Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Paraguay, Argentina, Costa Rica, Columbia, Chile, Venezuela and Haiti and Lebanon and Indonesia and Netherlands and Belgium and Austria and Portugal and El Salvador and Belize and Iran and Uganda and Kenya and Poland and Mauritius and Italy and Uzbekistan and Japan and Russia and Estonia and Ukraine and Mongolia and Brazil and Indonesia and Norway and Greece and Madagascar and China and New Zealand and Ethiopia and Germany and Switzerland and Thailand and Tonga and Trinidad and Tobago and Zambia and Nepal and Armenia and Turkey and Albania and Botswana and Bolivia and Romania and Panama and Myanmar/Burma and Namibia and Rwanda and Sierra Leone and Ecuador and Honduras and Vietnam to name some examples.

"The Blessing" in Hebrew! Live from the Sea of Galilee, Israel //

Joshua Aaron (Kari Jobe Cover) (Mar 20, 2020) Joshua Aaron
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kolpfOQeEHs>

The Blessing Lebanon (Jun 9, 2020) LES Loueizeh
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tQ8l8qHiHL0>

The Blessing (中文cover) – Elevation Worship // By Jeremy and Tiff
(May 16, 2020) Jeremy & Tiff
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6LrTMmezFsM>

The Nepal Blessing — Churches sing ‘The Blessing’ over the Nepal
(Jun 13, 2020) Passionate Generations
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rB0fpJJhbAE>

The Blessing South Africa (Apr 30, 2020) The Blessing South Africa
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8EPcd0B5SNs>

The Blessing – Global Movement Prayer (May 31, 2020) Highway Church
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fbuiL8xSEns>

PHƯỚC THIÊNG l The Blessing l Vietnamese Version (May 7, 2020) Worship From Home
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Meg4uT4R9V4>

The Blessing // Crown Church // Multi-lingual (Jun 7, 2020) Crown Church
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L4sBTgd6yDM>

La Bendición – Latinoamérica (The Blessing) En Español (May 11, 2020) La Bendición Latinoamérica
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=13TuS5egUVI>

The Blessing – Uzbekistan (Jun 12, 2020) The Blessing Uzbekistan
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pvYTUDivB4Q>

Y Fendith [Plant] – The Blessing in Welsh [Kids] (May 17, 2020) Allstars Kids Club
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ig9On7H9A8c>

50 Countries Affected By COVID-19 Sing Amazing Grace (May 26, 2020) The Normal Christian Life
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BA7pdABvpnc>

The singing of praises and songs to Yahuweh/Yehovah happened across the entire earth exactly as Psalms 98 and Isaiah 52 prophesied would happen at the same time that Matthew 24:14 would be fulfilled when the teaching and making known of the Good News salvation of Yeshua in all the ends of the earth would be finished and fulfilled. The Son of Adam will still be personally bringing in the final harvest as prophesied in Revelation 14:14-16 as part of the final stage of Yahuweh/Yehovah's latter rain outpouring of his Spirit on all flesh that is still coming and in process. But there is nowhere left to be able to go on the earth without hearing the praises of Yahuweh/Yehovah sung there and a knowledge of Yeshua's salvation taught there, even if it is underground in some nations.

On May 28, 2020 on the 3rd day of the 4th month there was also another prophecy fulfilled in connection with the singing of praises to Yahuweh/Yehovah across the earth. The prophecy of Isaiah 24 is a last days prophecy during the time of the end when Yahuweh/Yehovah comes to rule and judge the earth. Isaiah 24:14-16 is specifically about the singing and praising of the excellency and splendor of Yahuweh/Yehovah the righteous one. And it says very precisely in the last days at the time preceding right before Yahuweh/Yehovah's coming the specific place on the earth where there will be singing and worshipping to

Yahuweh/Yehovah. It is from the sea, in the east, in the coastlands of the sea, from the ends of the earth.

It is in the east of the nation of Israel, in the islands and the coastlands that are in the ocean east of Israel, that are at the ends of the earth in the ocean east of Israel. It is from the ends of the earth, specifically in the Pacific Islands and Taiwan and Japan and the Philippines and Papua New Guinea and the coastal nations of East Asia, including China and Korea. These islands and coastlands break out with praise and worship to Yahuweh/Yehovah in the last days around the time of his return and the tribulation. And it was from these exact nations of the Pacific Islands and Japan and China and East Asia along the coastlands that on the 4th day of the 3rd month the people of those nations during the online gatherings that day sang worship songs to Yahuweh/Yehovah from those exact physical locations with their ancient tribal music sounds in their native languages, from the ends of the earth in the sea and on the coastlands east of Israel.

There was also a third sign beyond all of this that showed that Matthew 24:14 and Psalms 98:1-5 and Isaiah 52:1-10 are now in their time of fulfillment. At the time when Isaiah 52:8-10 is fulfilled with the singing of praises and rejoicing to Yahuweh/Yehovah at the time when all the nations and ends of the earth have seen the Yeshua salvation of Yahuweh/Yehovah, in fulfillment of Isaiah 52:7 the Good News of Yeshua and his coming reign has now been brought back from the nations to its origin in Tsiyon, in Jerusalem and Israel, in January to May 2020. The Good News of Yeshua is now being proclaimed on such a level that the anti-missionaries and rabbinic orthodox Jews in Israel were actually complaining on television in January that it is impossible to go anywhere in Israel to escape hearing the Good News of Yeshua being taught in the streets and towns. They cannot get away from hearing about the Good News of Yeshua anywhere in Israel because the nation is so filled with the

knowledge of the salvation of Yeshua as prophesied in Psalms 52:7.

Breaking! Attempt to Stop the Gospel in Israel – Messianic Rabbi Zev Porat Reports (Jan 6, 2020) messiah of israel

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IDB-HO33j1w>

And in the last few months the very first Messianic channel Shelanu started streaming live with the Good News of Yeshua on television in Israel in Hebrew, with 70% of the programs on the channel created by Messianic Jews and Christian Arabs living in Israel. The Good News of Yeshua is now going out over the airwaves in Israel in the Hebrew language, as the Good News has now come full circle back to Tsiyon and Jerusalem, back to where it began, in fulfillment of Isaiah 52:7-10. And it is the Jewish believers in Yeshua who are the ones who are teaching the Good News to Israel again as it was in the beginning at the Festival of Weeks (Shavuot) when Yahuweh/Yehovah first poured out his Spirit on the first Jewish disciples.

ICEJ Global Prayer Gathering (Jun 10, 2020) International Christian Embassy Jerusalem, ICEJ

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=joPHEvFFSaE>

But after the sign was completed of the Good News returning to Jerusalem, the channel Shelanu was removed and banned by the Israeli government regulatory administrations on June 28, 2020, on the 6th day of the 4th month 6020. This was in fulfillment of Yeshua's prophecy in Matthew 10:23, where Yeshua says that the proclaiming of the Good News will not have even gone through all of the cities of Israel before the Son of Adam comes. Yeshua was speaking in one layer of his words about that present time that the 12 apostles would not be able to go through proclaiming the Good News in all of the cities in Israel before he would come and join them, but on another layer, Yeshua in referring to himself as the

Son of Adam coming was also prophetically speaking about his coming in the clouds as the Son of Adam in Matthew 24 and Daniel 7.

In the last days the Good News of Yeshua will not be proclaimed in all of the cities of Israel when he comes in the clouds at the end of the 1,290 days of tribulation. The Shelanu channel airing the pure Good News of Yeshua directly from the Messianic Jews living in Israel was going to proclaim the Good News in all of the cities of Israel in Hebrew before Yeshua returned, which is why the channel had to be stopped in fulfillment of Matthew 10:23, in order that the Good News would not yet be proclaimed in all of the cities of Israel at the time when Yeshua returns at the end of the tribulation. And it was actually the Orthodox Jews in Israel who participated in fulfilling Yeshua's prophecy in Matthew 10:23, by fighting against the channel to help get it removed.

This is a sign that as of the 6th day of the 4th month 6020 the proclaiming of the Good News to the nations and to Israel is extremely finished and done in fulfillment of Matthew 24, if the Good News has been so completely proclaimed to the point that Yahuweh/Yehovah has to allow the pure Good News to be stopped in going forward in Israel. The limit of cities for the proclaiming of the Good News in Israel before Yeshua returns has been reached, and the limit of the proclaiming of the Good News in the cities of the nations of the earth before Yeshua returns has also been reached. Yahuweh/Yehovah might supernaturally allow Shelanu to continue broadcasting again for a short time in Israel in the coming year, but the time of proclaiming the Good News is finished, and now as Matthew 10:23 is beginning to be fulfilled, the prophecy of Matthew 24:15 has been released to be fulfilled in the imminent future. Now the end can come and the disgusting idol desolating can be placed on the set-apart place.

And there was a fourth sign during the months of March to May 2020 that the prophecy of Matthew 24:14 and Psalms 98 and Isaiah 52 has now been completed and reached its fulfillment with the Good News of Yeshua now seen in all the ends of the earth. As prophesied by Isaiah 52:8, COVID-19 and the events surrounding it and coming after it woke up many watchmen all across the earth to begin lifting up their voices in joy as they began to see eye to eye the soon return of Yahuweh/Yehovah to Tsiyon, to Jerusalem on the horizon, and give out the shout to the earth that he is coming. Many watchmen who did not believe that Yahuweh/Yehovah would be returning anytime soon, or did not even think about him returning or coming in their lifetime, suddenly began giving out the warning all over the earth that Yahuweh/Yehovah is coming, that we are in the timeframe of his return in this generation.

The Sign of the Dragon Ascending Above the Clouds and the Stars is Seen in the Heavens

61. The Dragon Tries to Devour and War Against the Newly Birthed Nation – May 30, 2020 After Sunset Israel Time (Revelation 12:3-4, 17; Daniel 8:9-11; Daniel 7:23-27; Isaiah 14:12-21; Isaiah 24:5; Revelation 6:13; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 27:1; Psalms 74:12-14): At the same time that the woman is giving birth to the male child of the one new man nation Israel, there is also the sign of the dragon that appears in the heavens, causing stars to fall out of the sky and trying to devour the one new man nation Israel as it is birthed.

These are the main elements of the prophecy of the dragon, plus John describes it as having seven heads and ten horns. But as to the color that John describes of the dragon, most translations use the word red, but the Greek word written here, *purros πυρρος*,

more precisely means ‘fire like’ or ‘fire colored’ or ‘flame colored’. The dragon is red in the sense that it is the color of fire or looks like fire.

And there was seen another sign in heaven, and behold, a great, fire colored dragon having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns on his heads. [Revelation 12:3]

On May 30, 2020 at 3:22 PM local time just before sunset, and 10:22 PM Israel time after sunset on the 7th day of the 4th month 6020 on the day of the Festival of Weeks (Shavuot or Pentecost) the sign of a dragon of fire was seen ascending into the heavens. According to Yahuweh/Yehovah’s instruction of counting the 7 weeks to determine the day of the Festival of Weeks each year in Leviticus 23:9-21, there are 7 weeks of 7 Sabbaths to a total of 50 days that are counted from the Day of First-fruits. When counting these 50 days from the Day of First-fruits according to Yahuweh/Yehovah’s calendar, the sign of the dragon ascending in the heavens took place on the day of the Festival of Weeks, on Pentecost.

When watching the views of the video footage of the Crew Dragon capsule spaceship ascending into the heavens, launched into space from Cape Canaveral on May 30, it certainly had the color of fire upon it like John described in Revelation 12:3. The launch of the dragon was originally scheduled for May 27, 2020, the day before the one new man nation Israel was born with the birthing of the first-fruits or firstborn male child of the 144,000. But Yahuweh/Yehovah held the bad weather all that day to prevent the dragon from being launched at that time. Then on May 30, 2020, on the day of the Festival of Weeks in Israel time, Yahuweh/Yehovah brought in perfect weather at the time of the

launch to ensure that the dragon would ascend at his appointed time, not the dragon’s planned time.

Crew Demo-2 (May 30, 2020) SpaceX

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bIZsnKGV8TE>

Crew Demo-2 (May 27, 2020) SpaceX

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rjb9FdVdX5I>

Making History: NASA and SpaceX Launch Astronauts to Space!

(#LaunchAmerica Attempt May 27, 2020) (May 27, 2020) NASA

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Aymrnzianf0>

Making History: NASA and SpaceX Launch Astronauts to Space!

(#LaunchAmerica Success May 30, 2020) (May 30, 2020) NASA

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pMsvr55cTZ0>

Right as the woman in Revelation 12 is giving birth to the 144,000 as the first born of the male child that is the one new man nation Israel, the dragon is seen with a sign in the heavens as he tries to devour the newly born nation. The dragon tried to devour the male child Yeshua, the Messiah descended from King David, when Herod went after him when he was 2 years old. The dragon is again going after the male child that is Yahuweh/Yehovah’s one new man nation Israel as well. And exactly as prophesied in Revelation 12, at the time when the male child of the one new man nation Israel was birthed in one day on May 28, 2020 on the 4th day of the 3rd month 6020, the sign of the dragon covered in the color of actual fire also was seen by the whole world in the heavens, ascending above the heavens and the earth. This was the sign in the natural showing that in the spiritual realm the dragon serpent haSatan is actually attacking and trying to destroy Yahuweh/Yehovah’s one new man nation Israel now at its birth

before it can grow and be built, before it can become the rebuilt tent and booth of David.

And during the last year the sign of the dragon throwing a third of the stars in the heavens down to the ground has also been seen, as Starlink satellites are being released continuously into the heavens above the earth, that not only look like stars falling to the earth, but are actually, literally falling to the earth continuously from the moment they are set in orbit according to their deliberate design. The Starlink satellites that are created to form a constellation of manmade falling stars in the sky, are actually designed to be continuously falling down to the earth, and only stay in orbit for about 5 years, before they fall to earth and burn up in the atmosphere during their descent, as the sign of the fulfillment of Revelation 12:4 and Daniel 8:9-11.

“Starlink: SpaceX's Satellite Internet Project” by Adam Mann (January 17, 2019) *Space.com*

<https://www.space.com/spacex-starlink-satellites.html>

“How to See SpaceX's Starlink Satellite 'Train' in the Night Sky” by Joe Rao (May 26, 2019) *Space.com*

<https://www.space.com/spacex-starlink-satellites-night-sky-visibility-guide.html>

“Astronomers' Concerns Intensify With SpaceX's Latest Starlink Launch” by Ethan Siegel (January 30, 2020) *Forbes*

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/startswithabang/2020/01/30/dangers-to-astronomy-intensify-with-spacexs-latest-starlink-launch/#5f1317136a57>

SpaceX Launch Grows Starlink Constellation to More than 300 Satellites” by Paul Brinkman (February 17, 2020) *UPI*

https://www.upi.com/Science_News/2020/02/17/SpaceX-launch-grows-Starlink-constellation-to-more-than-300-satellites/7901581945098/

Daniel 8:9-11 reveals that the Little Horn in this chapter and Daniel 7 is connected with the dragon in Revelation 12, because like the dragon, the Little Horn is also causing some of the host and stars of the heavens to fall down to the earth and be trampled. And in Daniel 8:9-11 it is shown that the Little Horn like the dragon has become great in power, and the Little Horn is ascending up into the heavens among the host and stars of the heavens. This shows the connection of the dragon and Little Horn tied together and both ascending into the heavens to try to become a great power even above the Prince of the host, to try to reach the heights of power above Yahuweh/Yehovah.

Even though the identity of the Little Horn is still not revealed, the sign of the Little Horn and the dragon ascending into the heavens and throwing down some of the host and stars of the heavens has now been seen and fulfilled in the natural, so that we can know that the spiritual is also happening at the same time. The dragon is going after the newly birthed one new man nation Israel and the 144,000 to try to destroy and devour them before the nation comes into existence. The war in the heavens of the dragon rising up and ascending into the heavens to try to take over Yahuweh/Yehovah's throne in the heavens, in the spiritual realm, is happening and taking place now. And it is only a matter of time until Mika'el and his messengers and Yahuweh/Yehovah himself defeat and throw the dragon back down to the earth, kicking him out of Yahuweh/Yehovah's domain and throne in the spiritual realm, confining him to the earth where mankind still has to deal with him. Soon the Little Horn will be coming up out of one of the ten horns on the dragon.

And as an extra note, the falling stars in Revelation 6:13 at the opening of the sixth seal, which are connected to the prophecy of

Isaiah 34:4, might also be connected with the fulfillment of the falling stars of the dragon in Revelation 12 and Little Horn in Daniel 8. The sixth seal is not open yet, but the stars that the dragon is throwing down and causing to fall to the earth could in the future be connected to the stars that will be falling at the opening of the sixth seal.

In the prophecies the Little Horn and dragon are intricately woven together as one. The prophecy of Helel (shining one) in Isaiah 14 is usually interpreted to be the serpent dragon haSatan in Revelation 12, but it also directly applies to a physical person on the earth, to the Little Horn in Daniel 7 – 8 who ascends into the heavens to try to be above the stars and above Yahuweh/Yehovah. Isaiah 14 is all about the ruler of Babylon in the last days, which from the pieces put together in Revelation 17 is both the Beast/Little Horn and the dragon in Revelation 12 – 13 that rule Babylon together.

The chapters of Isaiah 13 – 14 are actually all one prophecy together. In 14:1-2 it is about Yahuweh/Yehovah gathering the biological descendants of Israel together to himself again, and at that same time there are strangers (gentiles of the nations) who are joined together into his nation Israel as well. And at the time that Yahuweh/Yehovah is gathering together his one new man nation Israel of descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel together with the gentiles, that is when Yahuweh/Yehovah destroys Babylon and the Little Horn/Beast ruler of Babylon in 14:3-27. But of these verses, 12-21 are about the plans and intentions of the Little Horn and dragon in raising up an empire of Babylon in the last days and Yahuweh/Yehovah throwing them down and defeating them. These verses timewise are prophecies about the Little Horn and the dragon before they are destroyed by Yahuweh/Yehovah when he finishes his destruction of Babylon at the end of the 1,290 days of tribulation at his coming.

There are two layers here in this prophecy of Isaiah 14 as the Little Horn does in the natural the same thing the dragon haSatan

is doing in the supernatural dimensions. Helel, the son of the morning, the Little Horn and Beast in the natural dimensions, says in his heart that he will ascend into the natural heavens to set up his throne above Yahuweh/Yehovah, to become a god above Yahuweh/Yehovah. And the dragon also says the same thing, as he goes to war in the heavens with Yahuweh/Yehovah in Revelation 12 in his final attempt to take the throne of Yahuweh/Yehovah and become a god above him. In this rebellion the Little Horn and the dragon destroy and bring low the nations, but Yahuweh/Yehovah throws them down out of the heavens and destroys them. In Isaiah 14:13-14 the words of the heart of Helel, the Little Horn and the dragon, are recorded.

וְאַתָּה אָמַרְתָּ בְּלִבְבְּךָ הַשָּׁמַיִם אֶעֱלֶה מִמֶּעַל לְכוֹכְבֵי אֵל
 אַרְיִים כְּסֵאִי וְאָשָׁב בְּהָר מוֹעֵד בִּירְכָתִי צֶפֶן אֶעֱלֶה עַל
 בְּמֹתִי עַב אֲדַמָּה לְעֶלְיוֹן

And you have said in your heart, “I shall ascend the heavens, I shall raise my throne above unto the stars of El, and I shall dwell on the mountain of mo‘ed (מוֹעֵד) on the sides of the north. I shall ascend above the heights of the clouds; I shall be like the Most High.” [Isaiah 14:13-14]

It is clear in these verses that the Little Horn and dragon intend to ascend up into the heavens, above the tops of the clouds into space above the stars, to set up their throne of power there in space and be like a god. But what is the ‘mountain of mo‘ed on the sides of the north?’

In Isaiah’s prophecies there are mentions of constellations. In Psalms 147:4 it says that Yahuweh/Yehovah himself named each of the stars in the heavens, and in Scripture in the ancient Hebrew

many of these names are preserved. These are Yahuweh/Yehovah's names and meanings of his story in the stars before they were perverted into astrology and fortune telling. In Isaiah 13:10 Isaiah uses the Hebrew word 'their Kesilim' כְּסִילֵיהֶם, which is generally translated as 'constellations' but is actually the plural form of the name of a specific constellation mentioned in Job 9:9 called Kesil כְּסִיל. Kesil is the constellation of Orion, and in Isaiah 13 where this constellation of Orion is written as plural as Kesilim, the precise meaning of this word here in the prophecy is not exactly known. Attaching the meaning of 'constellations' to this word is just the best guess of language scholars as to what it possibly could have meant in the time of Isaiah.

Also in Job 9:9 is the name of another constellation called Ash עֵשׂ. This is the constellation called Ursa Major, also called the Great Bear or the Big Dipper. E. W. Bullinger in his book *The Witness of the Stars* (1893) on pages 150-157 discovered the evidence for identifying this constellation, and its original Hebrew meaning. The Big Dipper and Little Dipper constellations have in ancient cultures around the world been called the Big Bear and the Little Bear, and the Hebrew word Ash is often mistranslated or misinterpreted because of its association with the constellation of Ursa Major. But the Hebrew verb root of Ash is ush עִשׂ, meaning 'hasten' or 'assemble quickly'. The true meaning of the Hebrew word ash is not 'bear' but is actually 'assembly' or 'gathering'.

As E. W. Bullinger lays out in his book, all of the most ancient names for the constellation of Ursa Major in the Middle East, in the Arabic and Persian and Chaldean languages, all call this constellation and the stars in this constellation 'the assembled' or 'the gathered' or 'the flock' or variations of these names, all meaning to be assembled and gathered together. Job 9:9 is referring to the constellation of Ursa Major and its original Hebrew meaning in the name of Ash is, 'The Assembly'. Ursa Major was originally called 'The Assembly' according to

Yahuweh/Yehovah's Hebrew name that he gave to that constellation grouping of stars.

After understanding the original Hebrew name of the constellation of Ursa Major as 'The Assembly', the mountain of mo'ed in Isaiah 14 begins to make sense. The constellation of Ursa Minor, which is the Little Dipper, contains the North Star at the tip of its handle. Since the land of Israel is in the northern hemisphere, like any nation in the northern hemisphere, the north star is always in the north of the sky, as all of the other stars and constellations revolve around it throughout each night and throughout the year.

The constellation of Ash as Ursa Major is one of the few constellations that is located directly next to the North Star. This means the constellation of Ash, of 'The Assembly', is always in the general direction of the north in the sky at night, but not always exactly north. Sometimes it is more northeast during part of the year and sometimes it is more northwest during the rest of the year, causing it to be on the sides, plural, of the north, on both sides of the direct north star at different times of the year. The constellation of Ash is always revolving around the North Star, staying on the sides of the north throughout the seasons.

And the Hebrew word mo'ed מוֹעֵד in the Isaiah prophecy literally means 'appointed time' or 'appointment'. And when there is an appointment at a certain time, then there is a 'meeting' of people gathering together to keep the appointment at the appointed time. That is why this word mo'ed also has the meaning of 'meeting' in different contexts. Helel, the Little Horn and the dragon, says in Isaiah 14 that he will sit or dwell on the mountain of appointment, on the mountain of meeting, on the sides of the north, exactly where the constellation of Ash, The Assembly, is located. It is the constellation that is the mountain of meeting, the mountain of assembling together at the appointed time. It is this

constellation in the stars that is the shadow picture of where the Little Horn and the dragon ascend to, to set up their throne.

Also in Hebrew the word for 'sit', yashav יָשָׁב, is the same word for 'dwell'. When a person sits down in a place, they are also settling into that place to 'dwell' there or to 'live' there. The Little Horn and dragon say that they will sit on the mountain of meeting, meaning they want to live and to dwell there on that mountain of meeting, upon that constellation above the stars and above the clouds in space. There is the spiritual meaning of this verse, which is the heart of the Beast and Little Horn, the heart of the dragon haSatan, to ascend up into the heavens and become a god above Yahuweh/Yehovah, to overthrow him and remove him from power and become the god of the universe above the stars. There is also the natural meaning to this verse, in the natural dimensions of this world, to colonize space with humans living on planets out among the stars, above the highest clouds on the earth.

It is to go out into the highest heights of the heavens, out into the constellations, to sit and dwell there in space among the very stars of the constellation of the Mountain of Meeting, the Mountain of the Assembly. The constellation of Ash is a shadow picture of Yeshua gathering and assembling all of his people quickly together from the four winds of the heavens, from one end to the other end, in the catching away and the resurrection. It is the gathering of all of his sheep into one flock under himself as the one and only shepherd. It is his nation and family of people in covenant with him, come together as one new man and one Israel. It is his assembly of his body quickly hastening together in a gathering as picture at the voice of the shofar sounding in Exodus 19 to gather at the cloud of Yahuweh/Yehovah.

And it is above this cloud and this assembly gathering of Yahuweh/Yehovah's people that the Little Horn and dragon attempt to ascend up into the heavens, in a counterfeit rapture

from the earth, to try to become god and ruler of the universe above Yahuweh/Yehovah.

To dwell in the stars and colonize space is a really fun idea and something that is not inherently evil or wrong in itself to have a desire to do so. But in Isaiah 14 the Little Horn and the dragon, the Beast, take this dream of colonizing space and dwelling out in the constellations above the stars and above the clouds, and use it as a means for power and rebellion against Yahuweh/Yehovah. They use it as a means to try to become gods of the universe, to control of the universe for themselves and their own will. It is the desire to take Yahuweh/Yehovah's creation and destroy it and change it to something else, according to the will of man instead of the will of Yahuweh/Yehovah.

Yahuweh/Yehovah created the universe with boundaries that are according to his will, such as the boundary of the animals and plants into separate kinds that are not to be mixed. In Leviticus 19:19 Yahuweh/Yehovah lays out the precise guidelines that he does not want any genetic tampering with the animals or the plants he made, to not allow the different kinds of plants and the different kinds of animals to mix in any way or be changed in any way genetically. And in Genesis 1:28 Yahuweh/Yehovah only gave man authority to rule over the earth; he did not give man the authority to rule over or change any of the other planets of his creation.

Leaving this earth to go to colonize and live in and create a new heavens and new earth in a new world must be done in Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time, his mo'ed. And he has already set an appointed time, a mo'ed, at the festival of the Day of Trumpets, to gather and assemble his people together into the clouds above his mountain of meeting pictured in Mount Sinai, and catch them away into space at the rapture and resurrection. And he already has an appointed time to take his people away from the earth to a brand new heavens and earth that he has created for his people to live in, in his house beyond not only

space in this physical universe, but also beyond all these dimensions into brand new dimensions.

Yahuweh/Yehovah has his appointed time to gather or rapture his people into the cloud above his mountain of appointment, his mountain of meeting, pictured in Mount Sinai, taking them off of the earth at his coming at the end of the tribulation. But the Little Horn and dragon, the Beast, intends to change the appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah, to try to catch people away or rapture them off of the earth in rockets above the clouds, and then to take them away to a new planet, to create the planets in space into new earths with new heavens or atmospheres around them. And it just happens to be that this is the current goal of the nations all across the earth to focus on colonizing the Moon and Mars, ascending above the clouds among the stars (the planets in ancient times being called 'stars' also) to sit there and dwell there before Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time.

It is this desire of the nations to colonize space with humans living on other planets that Isaiah 14:13-14 prophesies that the Little Horn and Beast will use for their power as the sign in the natural representing the dragon's rebellion and revolution he is carrying out against Yahuweh/Yehovah in the supernatural dimensions. In the spiritual application the dragon is trying to overthrow and take over Yahuweh/Yehovah's literal, actual throne in the supernatural heavens, to sit upon and live in Yahuweh/Yehovah's spiritual mountain and house in the heavens.

This goes together with the Little Horn and dragon haSatan trying to change the times and seasons as prophesied in Daniel 7:25 and Isaiah 24:5, both of which are beginning to enter into their fulfillment. Daniel 7:24-27 is the portion of the prophecy that gives the precise details about the Little Horn that rises up as a ruler from the midst of 10 horns. And the Little Horn intends and plans in his mind to change two things, the times and the statute law. Daniel 7 was originally written in Aramaic, so the Aramaic words have to be translated into Hebrew to see the

connections of this prophecy with the other prophecies in the Tanak (Old Testament) that are written in Hebrew.

וּמַלְיָן לְצַד עֲלִיָּא יְמַלֵּל וּלְקַדְיָשִׁי עֲלִיּוֹנִין יְבֻלָּא וַיִּסְבֵּר
לְהַשְׁנִיָּה זְמַנִּין וְדַת וַיִּתְּיָהּ בִּידָהּ עַד עֶדְוִן וְעֶדְנִין וּפְלַג
עֶדְוִן

...and speaks words against the Most High, and wears out the set-apart ones of the Most High, and intends to change the mo'adim (מוֹעֲדִים) and choq (חֹק), and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and half a time. [Daniel 7:25]

The Aramaic word here for 'times' is zimnin זִמְנִין, and it is very clearly in Hebrew context referring to appointed times, mo'adim מוֹעֲדִים (masculine plural of mo'ed מוֹעֵד). But how do we know what the Aramaic word dath דַּת, meaning law or statute or decree, should be translated and understood in Hebrew? The prophecy of Isaiah 24:5 answers that, where Yahuweh/Yehovah talks about how the inhabitants of the earth have changed the choq חֹק, which means statute or law. Isaiah 24:5 is connected to Daniel 7:25 and shows that it is the Hebrew word choq for statute that is the proper understanding for what the Little Horn intends and plans to change in the last days. It does not say in Daniel 7 that the Little Horn ever succeeds in changing anything; it only says what the Little Horn tries and fails to change.

וְהָאֲרִץ חֲנֻפָּה תַּחַת יִשְׁבִּיָּהּ כִּי עֲבָרוּ תוֹרַת חֻלְפוֹ חֹק
הִפְּרוּ בְּרִית עוֹלָם

And the earth has been defiled under its inhabitants, because they have transgressed the Toroth (תּוֹרָה), they have changed the choq (חֹק), they have broken the everlasting covenant. [Isaiah 24:5]

In Daniel 7:25 it is the Little Horn layered with the dragon who tries to change the mo'adim and the choq, the appointed times and the statute law. In Isaiah 24:5 it is all of the inhabitants of the earth in general who change the choq, the statute law. The choq is changed by the general population of the world, as the people of the world transgress the Toroth instructions of Yahuweh/Yehovah and break his everlasting covenant. This is the rebellion against Yahuweh/Yehovah throughout time, but especially in the last days right before his coming.

The next question is, what precisely are the mo'adim and choq. In Genesis 1:14-19 Yahuweh/Yehovah created the sun, moon, and stars to be for mo'adim, for keeping track of time to know when his appointed times are, his appointment dates. In Leviticus 23 Yahuweh/Yehovah reveals what these appointed times are that he has set as dates to fulfill and keep his appointments on. They begin with his Sabbaths every 7th day of the week. And then they continue with his festivals of Pesach (Passover), Matsot (unleavened bread), Reshith (First-fruits), Shavuot (Weeks or Pentecost), Teru'ah (Trumpets or Shouting), Kippur (Atonement), Sukkoth (Booths or Tabernacles), and Atsereth (Closing Festival). These festivals together with the Sabbaths on the 7th day of the week are Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times, and these are the appointed times, the mo'adim, that the Little Horn intends to change. It does not say in Daniel that the Little Horn and the dragon succeed in completely changing the appointed times, but they do intend to and try to.

The other thing that the Little Horn and dragon try to change, together with the inhabitants of the earth, is the choq חֹק or statute

law of Yahuweh/Yehovah. When reading Leviticus 23 we discover that the mo'adim appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah, he also calls his chuqqah חֻקָּה or chuqqath חֻקַּת (the letter He ה changed to a Tav ת at the end is like adding the word 'of' onto the end of the word, so that chuqqath means, 'statute of'). The mo'adim are his eternal statutes to be done for eternity throughout all our generations when we are in covenant with him. Chuqqah is the feminine noun form of the same word choq, meaning statute or law. The mo'adim festivals of Yahuweh/Yehovah are also a statute or law of Yahuweh/Yehovah. Thus the changing of the choq statute also applies to changing the chuqqah statute of Yahuweh/Yehovah's mo'adim appointed times and festivals.

But unlike the word mo'adim, the word choq applies more broadly to lots of other things as well beyond just Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times. There are many things that Yahuweh/Yehovah has set up as chuqqim חֻקִּים statutes and laws in his Torah instruction and in his laws of nature, his laws of creation.

But the foundation of what the Little Horn and dragon intend to change is the appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah. This is because the appointed times, the festivals, of Yahuweh/Yehovah are all prophecies that rehearse the picture of what the coming of Messiah looks like. Yeshua fulfilled Passover by being the Passover Lamb sacrifice on the day of Passover; he fulfilled Unleavened Bread by being the remover of sin leaven from our lives; he fulfilled First-fruits by resurrecting his body from the dead and resurrecting the first-fruits of the resurrection on the day of First-fruits; and he fulfilled Weeks (Pentecost) by pouring out his Spirit on that day. When he returns he will fulfill Trumpets with the rapture and resurrection into the clouds at the sound of the ram's horn shofar; and he will fulfill Atonement with permanently removing sin and death with our new bodies that will never have sin or desires of evil or consequences of death in them

again; and he will fulfill Booths (Tabernacles) with the wedding of marrying us into covenant with him and then eventually taking us to his home that he has built for us, the new heavens and new earth. And this is all in fulfillment of the Festival of the 7th Day Sabbath each week, which is the picture of the Sabbath Millennium at his coming, when all of the prophecies and the mo'adim festivals are fulfilled, and the earth can rest and be finished and completed.

These are the mo'adim appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah that the Little Horn and Beast and dragon intend to change, together with the participation and help of the inhabitants of the earth, in order to try to achieve two goals. The first goal is to erase and stop Yahuweh/Yehovah's fulfillment of his appointed times, to prevent the true Messiah Yeshua from coming as the fulfillment of the festivals. The second is to change his festivals into entirely different festivals. The Little Horn and Beast and dragon try to become the fulfillment of Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals and appointed times themselves, by trying to become a replacement fulfillment of the festivals, in place of Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times. The inhabitants of the earth together with the Little Horn and all those in rebellion against Yahuweh/Yehovah try to replace the appointed times, the festivals, that Yeshua fulfills as the Messiah, and change them into the way that they want Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times and festivals to be fulfilled.

The prophecy of how the Little Horn and dragon try to change the mo'adim appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah is in Exodus 32:1-6. Moses was up on Mount Sinai in the cloud with Yahuweh/Yehovah for a long time, and Moses was delayed for a very long time in coming back to camp. This caused the people of Israel to become anxious and believe in their hearts that Moses was never coming back, because it had been so long since Moses had left. And then they went to Aaron to make them new gods, new elohim, that could lead them and tell them where to go and

what to do. And Aaron told the people to bring all of their gold together gathered into one place, and he used it to make the image of a golden calf. And the people said that the golden calf was the image of the god who had brought them out of the land of Egypt, and Aaron said, "Tomorrow is a festival to Yahuweh/Yehovah."

The people of Israel changed the appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah, they changed his festivals, to do their own festival their own way. And what was the reason they changed Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals and mo'adim, to do a festival their own way according to their own will, which they said was for Yahuweh/Yehovah, but was also mixed with the worship of false gods? The reason they changed the mo'adim and chuqqath of Yahuweh/Yehovah was because Moses was taking too long and was delayed in returning. The reason was time.

Moses was too long in coming and Yahuweh/Yehovah was taking too long in sending Moses back to them. The children of Israel did not want to wait for a long 'time' for Yahuweh/Yehovah to send Moses back to them at his appointed time. They did not want to wait for any more 'time' to pass; they did not want to wait on Yahuweh/Yehovah to come and lead them at his appointed time. They wanted to fulfill and do Yahuweh/Yehovah's plans right now, but changed. They wanted to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's plans to be according to their own will and how they desired the plans to be for their own lives. They changed the time of Yahuweh/Yehovah's festival, to make his festival happen earlier than the time he had appointed for it, and they changed the way that Yahuweh/Yehovah had planned for his festivals to be fulfilled and observed, changing his plans into their own plans to cause his festivals to be fulfilled their own way.

And as a result, the image of a beast, a cow, was made of gold. And it was a disgusting idol desolating, a shiqquts meshomem מִשְׁקָט מְשׁוֹמֵם, that they placed and stood upright at the set-apart place of Yahuweh/Yehovah's actual heavenly throne, his real

throne and real house and real set-apart place in the heavens which he brought down on top of Mount Sinai. It was at his actual set-apart house of the heavens that the children of Israel placed a disgusting idol desolating, as the prophecy shadow picture of the prophecy in Daniel 11:31 and Matthew 24:15.

In intending to change the appointed times, the festivals, of Yahuweh/Yehovah, the Little Horn and dragon will also cause the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 and Mathew 24:15 with the placing of the disgusting idol desolating at Yahuweh/Yehovah's own set-apart house, spiritually in the house of his people who are in covenant with him and physically in a set-apart place in Jerusalem. And it will be the Christians and Jews, Yahuweh/Yehovah's own people, who will bring the disgusting idol desolating into his set-apart place, both physically and spiritually. It will be people who claim to believe in Yeshua who will bring the disgusting idol desolating into the house and body of Messiah, into the house and body that Yahuweh/Yehovah is building made up of the living stones of his people. And it will be orthodox Jews, who say they believe in Yahuweh/Yehovah as their God, who will bring the disgusting idol desolating physically into Jerusalem into a set-apart place belonging to Yahuweh/Yehovah within the city.

As an extension of the inhabitants of the earth together with the Little Horn and dragon trying to change the mo'adim, the appointed festivals, of Yahuweh/Yehovah, there will be many Christians and Jews who will participate in this changing of Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals by bringing a disgusting idol desolating, an image of a beast, into the set-apart place of Yahuweh/Yehovah's house and nation of people, in the same way that the children of Israel as Yahuweh/Yehovah's own nation of people set up a disgusting idol image desolating at Mount Sinai, the mountain of the appointment meeting of mo'ed, in Isaiah 14:13-14. And at the mountain of mo'ed, Mount Sinai, the children of Israel tried to change the mo'adim of Yahuweh/Yehovah, as the prophecy of how Yahuweh/Yehovah's

own people who claim to believe in him and believe in Yeshua as the Messiah will again be involved in changing the mo'adim of Yahuweh/Yehovah, to ascend up onto the mountain of mo'ed together with the Little Horn and dragon to place a disgusting idol desolating at Yahuweh/Yehovah's set-apart place (both literally in the spiritual realm and literally in the physical realm).

As Daniel 7:25 and Isaiah 24:5 and Isaiah 14:13-14 are beginning to be fulfilled now, they will eventually lead to the fulfillment of the abomination idol desolating in Daniel 11:31 and Matthew 24:15. As Yeshua is delaying his coming as he prophesied he would in Matthew 24:48-51, the inhabitants of the earth and many of those who are believers in Yeshua have begun to feel anxious about Yeshua being gone so long, or have even stopped believing that Yeshua will ever return at all. In the same way that Moses was gone so long and the children of Israel thought that he was never going to come back, the inhabitants of the earth have begun thinking that Yeshua will never come back either. They do not know what has become of Yeshua, in the same way Israel did not know what had become of Moses either.

And in the same way that the children of Israel decided to change the mo'adim appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah by creating their own festival to Yahuweh/Yehovah, the inhabitants of the earth together with the Little Horn and dragon and many who are believers in Yeshua will create their own festival to celebrate, one that is different from Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals. It will be changed and look different, but it will still be similar in some ways. It will be a changed fulfillment of his festivals, to attempt to fulfill his festivals in a different way according to the will and plan of man instead of Yahuweh/Yehovah's will and plan.

And it will also be a change of Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times because the inhabitants of the earth and the Little Horn and dragon will be trying to make Yahuweh/Yehovah's festivals happen earlier than the time that Yahuweh/Yehovah has appointed for them, to try to fulfill the prophecies of his appointed times of

his festivals, but do them early and changed into how mankind wants them to be fulfilled and done.

One of the ways that the Little Horn and the Beast and the inhabitants of the earth try to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times and statutes has already been discussed as Isaiah 14:13-14 is in process of fulfillment right now. It is by trying to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time of the Day of Trumpets by rapturing people off of the earth into space in rockets, up into and above the clouds (onto a space station orbiting above the clouds of the earth) in the same way that Yahuweh/Yehovah will rapture his people into the clouds at his coming. And they will also try to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time of the Day of Atonement by genetically reengineering and recreating the human body brand new to give people eternal life, either with brand new bodies that they can download a person into, from their old body into their new one, or by genetically reengineering the current body that a person inhabits to try to make them live longer in it (such as with 3-D printed human body parts). Or this could be attempted by trying to create test tube humans that are genetically made by man and no longer created by Yahuweh/Yehovah in the womb. And they will also try to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time of the Festival of Booths by trying to gather everyone together as an assembly or colony onto a new planet, to build dwelling structures like huts or booths and colonize other planets in space, recreating them into new heavens (atmospheres) and new earths made according to mankind's will.

This is done instead of waiting for Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time to be raptured off of the earth into the clouds, and then given brand new bodies that Yahuweh/Yehovah has created to live forever without sin, and then later taken away to his new heavens and new earth that are made according to his will. In Leviticus 19:19 one specific chuqqah or statute law that Yahuweh/Yehovah gives is to never genetically change or mix any

of his animals and plants, including humans. But this statute has already been changed and is in process of being changed by the inhabitants of the earth exactly as the prophecy of Isaiah 24:5 said would happen.

The inhabitants of the earth are already trying to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time of creating brand new, eternal bodies for his people to live in without sin, by changing this statute law of Leviticus 19:19 and genetically create brand new bodies for the people of the earth to live in forever right now, before Yeshua returns, new bodies that still have sin in them. This example shows how the inhabitants of the earth are not only trying to change the timing of the appointed time of Yahuweh/Yehovah by trying to fulfill his prophecy of eternal life sooner than Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time, but also trying to change the way that his prophecy will be fulfilled, by making new eternal bodies for people that still have sin in them for people to do evil if they wish to, instead of having the sin removed. And this is all because people see that Yeshua has delayed for a long time to return, so now mankind is giving up on Yeshua ever returning and taking it into their own hands to fulfill the prophecies of the appointed times their own way.

This has only been within about the last 100 years that mankind has even begun to try any of this changing of Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times and statute law. And it has only been within the last 20 years that there has been some limited success in the attempts.

Because Yahuweh/Yehovah is so late in coming at his appointed time, at the time that he has chosen to come to fulfill his appointed times in the Fall Festivals of Trumpets, Atonement, and Booths, the Little Horn and the dragon and the inhabitants of the earth try to fulfill the appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah their own way, ahead of the time that Yahuweh/Yehovah has appointed to come. And the inhabitants of the earth are doing this even when they do not realize that what they are doing is a counterfeit and

changed attempt to fulfill Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times, his festivals.

The sign even happened that the dragon and Little Horn are already trying to change the appointed times of Yahuweh/Yehovah, with the recent ascending of the dragon (Crew Dragon) of fire into the heavens. The ascent of the dragon was originally scheduled for May 27, 2020 on the 3rd day of the 3rd month 6020, on the eve of the 4th day of the 3rd month on the calendar date which Yahuweh/Yehovah had appointed for the birthing of the one new man nation Israel. It was also several days before Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time festival date of the Festival of Weeks (Pentecost). It was the sign that the dragon was trying to ascend into the heavens before Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time, to go sooner than the date that Yahuweh/Yehovah had chosen. The "Crew Dragon" is the physical picture in the natural of the literal spiritual dragon in the supernatural realm, playing out prophecy in the supernatural that is just as real as anything happening in the physical, even though we cannot see the supernatural with our physical eyes.

And Yahuweh/Yehovah used the weather to stop the dragon from ascending too soon, forcing the sign of the dragon to appear in the heavens on the exact date of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Festival of Weeks, on Pentecost, on the 7th day of the 3rd month 6020. The serpent dragon tried to ascend as a sign in the heavens early, trying to change Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed time on his festival date of Shavuot (Weeks), to go sooner before Yahuweh/Yehovah's date that he had appointed for the fulfillment of the Revelation 12 prophecy. Yahuweh/Yehovah in the end has complete control of the appointed times, and even though the dragon and the Little Horn and the inhabitants of the earth are in process of trying to change his appointed times, in the end they will not succeed. This was the sign on the earth that spiritually the dragon and the Little Horn whose identity is not yet known are already in process of intending and trying to change

Yahuweh/Yehovah's appointed times in fulfillment of the prophecy of Exodus 32:1-6.

Daniel 7:25 and Isaiah 24:5 are already in process of fulfillment, and eventually they will lead to the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 and Matthew 24:15 when the Little Horn and dragon try to change the appointed times of the Spring Festivals, resulting in the abomination idol desolating around the time when Yahuweh/Yehovah's Spring Festivals are celebrated.

It is not only the appointed times, the mo'adim and festivals of Yahuweh/Yehovah, that the Little Horn and dragon try to change. They also try to change other things in doing counterfeit fulfillments of Messianic prophecies concerning Messiah Yeshua Son of Yahuweh/Yehovah and Son of David. And this will also be part of the placing of the disgusting idol desolating and the attempt by the Little Horn and dragon to change Yeshua's fulfillment that he has already accomplished in the Spring Festivals.

There is another choq, another statute law, in Psalms 2:7 concerning the Messiah who is begotten by Yahuweh/Yehovah as a Son in the Messianic prophecy of Psalms 2. Verse 7 of this prophecy is the verse that Yeshua already fulfilled by being the only begotten Son of Yahuweh/Yehovah in John 1:18. And this particular verse 7 prophesying about the Messiah being the begotten son of Yahuweh/Yehovah is inscribed as a choq statute. And this is another choq statute that the Little Horn and the dragon will try but fail to change. In trying to change this choq statute, the Little Horn and dragon will be trying to remove Yeshua from his place as the Messiah and Son of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Psalms 2, and become a new, replacement Messiah in some form. Of course in Psalms 2:4 Yahuweh/Yehovah will be laughing at the Little Horn and the dragon haSatan and the Beast and horns ruling over the earth, as he watches their pitiful attempt.

The Little Horn also tries to become a counterfeit Messiah, a counterfeit of Yeshua, in other twisted and changed ways. In

Malachi 4:2 the Messiah comes as the Sun of Righteousness with healing in his wings, in his kenaphim. And Yeshua fulfilled this prophecy where it says in the original Hebrew of Matthew 14:36

וּחְלוּ פָנָיו יִרְצוּ לְעֹזְכֶם יִגְעוּ בְּכַנָּף מְעִילוֹ וְכָל אֲשֶׁר נָגַע
נִתְרַפָּא

And they beseeched before him *that* he consent to allow them to take hold onto the wing of his cloak, and all who took hold were healed. [Matthew 14:36]

Matthew 24:36 transcribed and translated from the following manuscripts:

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (1696 C.E. copy) Add. Ms. 26964; British Library, London.

http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/Viewer.aspx?ref=add_ms_26964_f177r

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Or. 4766; Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit, Leiden.

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Michael 119; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. Oppenheim Add. 4° 72; Bodleian Library, Oxford.

<https://digital.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/inquire/p/e425cb53-6b0a-4c7d-8275-3f71e5e48769>

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2426; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL231918

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2279; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL239401

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2209; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL231561

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th to 17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 2234; Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.

https://primo-tc-na01.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1jhdiph/JTS_DIGITOOL231599

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Vat. Ebr. 101; Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vatican City.

https://digi.vatlib.it/view/MSS_Vat.ebr.101

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Plut. 2.17; Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana, Florence.

<http://mss.bmlonline.it/s.aspx?Id=AWODj2lh1A4r7GxL9f3&c=Lapis%20discernens#/oro/277>

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (16th century C.E. copy) Ms. 3099; Casanatense Library, Rome.

https://web.nli.org.il/sites/NLI/English/digitallibrary/pages/viewer.aspx?&presentorid=MANUSCRIPTS&docid=PNX_MANUSCRIPTS000085622-1#FL60257435

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (1578 C.E. copy) F 46891(8); Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Wroclawiu, Warsaw.

<http://www.manuscriptorium.com/apps/index.php?direct=record&pid=set031101set1196#search>

Even Bochan, Shem Tov (17th century C.E. copy) Ms. 53; Talmud Tora Library, Livorno.

https://web.nli.org.il/sites/NLI/English/digitallibrary/pages/viewer.aspx?&presentorid=MANUSCRIPTS&docid=PNX_MANUSCRIPTS000085617-1#FL74123057

In the original Hebrew it says that all who took hold of the wing, of the kenaph, of his cloak were healed. And it is on the kenaph, on the wing, of the cloak that the tzitzit is located. In the original Hebrew of Matthew 9:20 it says that the woman with the issue of blood took hold of the tzitzit of Yeshua's garment and was instantly healed. All who grabbed the tzitzit on the wing of Yeshua's garments were healed.

The Little Horn, the Beast and the dragon, will also try to be a fulfillment of prophecy like Yeshua, except that the Little Horn, the 8th Head of the Beast will come with disgusting idols desolating upon his wing, in place of the healing tzitziyot on Yeshua's wings.

וְעַל כָּנָף שְׁקוּצִים מְשֻׁמֵּם וְעַד כָּלָה וְנִחָרְצָה תִּתֵּן עַל שְׁמֵם

“And upon the wing *are* disgusting idols desolating, and until the complete destruction, and what is decided is poured out upon the desolate.” [Daniel 9:27b]

The Hebrew word here for ‘desolating’ is meshomem מְשֻׁמֵּם, and it is the Piel participle form of this verb shamem שָׁמַם ‘to stun or desolate’. Because this word is a participle, a verb that acts as a noun or adjective in a sentence, it means that there is no pronoun ‘he’ that exists here in this sentence in the Hebrew. In this case the word ‘desolating’ is an adjective of ‘disgusting idols’. The

‘he’ is added in English translations to try to make the sentence make sense in English grammar, but in the Hebrew it literally says, “And upon the wing disgusting idols desolating.” The disgusting idols desolating are upon the wing, and the disgusting idols desolating will be on the wing of the Little Horn as a counterfeit of the healing that was on Yeshua’s wings.

Another example of the Little Horn trying to be a counterfeit fulfillment of Messianic prophecy is back again to Isaiah 14. Isaiah 11:1 is a prophecy about the Messiah who is born as a netser נֶצֶר, meaning sprout or offshoot, of Yishai (Jesse). Yeshua fulfilled this prophecy when, as a descendant of Yishai, he grew up as a young offshoot from the roots of the stump of Yishai in the town of Natsareth.

The Little Horn as the ruler of Babylon in Isaiah 14 will also try to be a netser נֶצֶר in verse 19, except the Little Horn will be a detestable netser instead of a netser of Yishai like Yeshua.

וְאַתָּה הִשְׁלַכְתָּ מִקְבְּרֶךָ כְּנֶצֶר נִתְעַב לְבוּשׁ הָרָגִים מְטֻעָנִי
חֶרֶב יִוְרְדִי אֶל אֲבִנֵי בֹר כְּפָגֶר מוֹכֵס

But you have been thrown out of your tomb like a detestable netser (נֶצֶר), a garment of slain ones stabbed through *by* a sword, descending to the stones of a pit like a carcass trampled. [Isaiah 14:19]

The Little Horn will also be like a netser offshoot or sprout, coming up as a small horn in the midst of the 10 horns. But the Little Horn will be a descendant or offshoot from a detestable genealogical lineage, like an offshoot branch that comes from a detestable and diseased tree. The Little Horn, when he rises up and becomes visible, will come up like a netser offshoot away from his roots, but he will be a detestable offshoot that comes

from a counterfeit source, an evil genealogy different from the genealogy of the Messiah Yeshua.

Also in Isaiah 14:21 it reveals what the system of Babylon is all about. In verse 21 Yahuweh/Yehovah reveals why he destroys Babylon and destroys the Little Horn and Beast and dragon ruling over Babylon and all of the offspring of Babylon. He says it is lest they ‘possess the earth, and fill the face of the inhabited earth with cities.’

Babylon began in Genesis 11 with the building of a tower. Everyone remembers the part of the tower that they built, but before they built the tower, they first gathered together and said, ‘Come, let us build a city.’ And what is Babylon in Revelation 17:18? It is a city.

But Isaiah 14:21 provides the key that Babylon is not just one single city on the earth. Babylon is a disease that started in Genesis 11, a disease that has possessed all the earth and all the nations of the earth according to Jeremiah 51:7. And according to Isaiah 14:21 it is a disease that spreads as cities. The disease of Babylon thrives in cities and therefore causes people to build cities so that it can function and exist. Wherever there is a city that is where Babylon is. This is why at the very beginning in Genesis 11 Yahuweh/Yehovah took such drastic measures to divide up the people into the nations, to slow the spread of the disease of Babylon. And this is why in the end Yahuweh/Yehovah destroys Babylon completely, lest Babylon ‘fills the face of the inhabited earth with cities.’

Cities are the central function of power and control, by bringing everyone together into close quarters, closer and closer together until the people are forced to build towers, towers of Babylon, to live on top of each other. The more the people are crammed together into small spaces, the less property of land they are able to own, and the less land they own to grow their own food, the more dependent they become on the city for their survival. The less independence people have to provide for

themselves and own their own land as Yahuweh/Yehovah instructs in his written Torah ways of living, the more they become slaves to the rulers of the city.

Babylon is a manmade philosophy and system of cities, like a disease that takes over control of any city anywhere in existence. The bigger the city, the more Babylon there is in it. The smaller the tiny little village, the less Babylon there is in it. And in the wilderness there is no Babylon at all. In Exodus Egypt was the Babylon that the children of Israel were living inside of, and in the last days in Isaiah 14 and Jeremiah 50 – 51 and Isaiah 48:20-22 and Isaiah 43:14-17 and Isaiah 21:1-10 and Revelation 14:8-12 and Revelation 18 Yahuweh/Yehovah will again bring his people out of Babylon. But this time it will be permanently as he completely destroys Babylon for good this time.

The children of Israel were not able to completely leave Babylon Egypt until Yahuweh/Yehovah first destroyed Babylon Egypt, and in the same way in the last days there will not be any way to completely leave Babylon, since every nation and all the earth has already been completely filled with Babylon. But there will be Goshen regions around the world like the children of Israel had that are inside of Babylon, but outside of the control of Babylon, in wilderness and rural places. These are places where Yahuweh/Yehovah will provide safety for his people from his plagues that he will be bringing on Babylon through the two witnesses (like Moses and Aaron).

Every city on earth is Babylon; every city on earth is infected with the disease of Babylon, of power and control to force people to do according to the will of the current ruler of Babylon. Babylon is all about controlling people to prevent them from being able to live according to the will of Yahuweh/Yehovah in his Torah instruction and to prevent people from being independent in their own lives, to be able to obey him. And the rulers of Babylon of the cities of the earth come and go and change what the will of Babylon looks like, as each ruler has their own idea of how they

want the world to be run. But the disease of Babylon stays the same and continues from generation to generation.

The cities are the only places that the disease of Babylon can exist and operate. In rural, wilderness areas the system of Babylon no longer functions or works for survival or living. It can only work inside of cities and towns, and the bigger the city, the greater its strength. That is why Babylon tries to grow and build cities, to confine all the inhabitants of the earth into cities and make all of the inhabited land of the earth filled with cities in Isaiah 14:21.

Over and over again Yahuweh/Yehovah sends out the warning to his people to come out of Babylon, and according to Isaiah 14 and Revelation 17 – 18 and Jeremiah 50 – 51 it is the cities of the earth that are Babylon, and those are the places that in the last days his people need to try to come out of, to live in places that are as close to the wilderness as possible, to any regions that Yahuweh/Yehovah tells his people to move to, to any regions that he has designated as Goshen wilderness safe places. The cities will be the places where the Beast and the Little Horn ruling over Babylon will have the most power to enforce marks and worship for buying and selling, in the tightly controlled city economies. The places of greatest safety are in the isolated and wilderness regions, trusting Yahuweh/Yehovah as the provider of our needs.

These prophecies of Isaiah 14:12-21 are now all beginning to reach the fullness of their fulfillment, and it will eventually end with the destruction of Babylon entirely at the fulfillment of Isaiah 14:1-11 and 14:22-27 as well. There has never been a time in the entire history of the world since creation that the earth has been so filled with cities to the point that there are few inhabited places left that are not cities. And in fulfillment of Isaiah 14:21 Yahuweh/Yehovah says that he will destroy Babylon before Babylon has filled the inhabited earth with cities, with its disease.

As an extra last note, during the countdown to the ascending of the sign of the dragon of fire into the heavens on May 30, 2020 on the 7th day of the 3rd month Israel time on the Festival of Weeks

(Shavuot), the International Space Station was called a ‘Leviathan in space.’ It was said during the live stream event on that day, “We’ve heard a little bit about where they’re headed today, if the weather cooperates today, to the International Space Station ... and I know just from what you’ve told us, it’s this Leviathan in space...”

This may be a sign in the natural that in the spiritual realm the prophecies in Isaiah 27:1 and Psalms 74:12-14 about Leviathan (Livyathan לִיָּוִיָּתָן), the monster serpent in the sea, is beginning to be fulfilled. Space is like a sea or ocean, but a vacuum sea instead of a sea of water. It is Job 41:1-10 that describes the creature of Livyathan, which was probably a species of dinosaur that lived in the sea thousands of years ago. It may have been a species of dinosaur similar to the plesiosaurus or something like that with a long neck that looks like a serpent when the rest of the body is submerged underwater and only the neck is showing.

Livyathan is the creature that is the prophetic picture of Yahuweh/Yehovah killing Livyathan in the last days, the serpent and monster in the sea in Isaiah 27:1. And then in Psalms 74:12-14 Yahuweh/Yehovah feeds the sea serpent Livyathan to his people for food and provision in the wilderness. Psalms 74 is a prophecy about the destruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s set-apart place, which might have already been fulfilled partially with the destruction of the First Temple by the Babylonians and Nebuchadnezzar, or might still be a future prophecy connected with the disgusting idol desolating in Daniel 11 and Matthew 24.

Psalms 74 is a prophecy about how, in the same way that Yahuweh/Yehovah split the Yam Suph (Red Sea) for the children of Israel to cross over into the wilderness, this will happen again when he comes in the last days. He will again lead his people into the wilderness across the split sea, and he will kill the serpent Livyathan in Isaiah 27:1, and make him for food for his people to eat as they are living in the wilderness. Here it can be seen that

Livyathan and the sea serpents are being used as the prophetic picture of Pharaoh and his armies whose heads were broken and destroyed in the Yam Suph (Red Sea) when the waters closed back upon them. And Psalms 74:12-14 is the prophecy that in the last days during the time of the rule of the Little Horn (Pharaoh) and the Beast (Pharaoh’s government) over Babylon (Egypt), Yahuweh/Yehovah will use the plunder and destruction of the Little Horn and the Beast as provision in some form for his people in the wilderness.

The other parts of the prophecy connected to Isaiah 27:1 are the prophecy of the last days tribulation and resurrection at Yahuweh/Yehovah’s coming in Isaiah 26, including Yahuweh/Yehovah’s people shutting themselves in behind closed doors in their rooms. Isaiah 26:15-21 is already beginning to be fulfilled with Yahuweh/Yehovah increasing his one new man nation Israel that has been birthed as we are at the verge of the tribulation time period beginning and going behind closed doors as he sends his plagues on the earth against Babylon. And now here is the sign of the international space station called a Leviathan, in the sea of space. This is no mistake, because there is actually a company called Leviathan working on building many multiple, private space stations swimming through the sea of space to be orbiting around the earth as launching points for humans to go to Mars and beyond.

62. Writing the Torah on the Hearts Begins Next Stage of Latter Rain Strengthening of Covenant – May 31, 2020 (Jeremiah 31:16-34; Ezekiel 36:25-38): The prophecy of Jeremiah 30:1 – 31:34 is all about the return of all of the 12 tribes of Israel into one single nation, during the time of the great day of trouble and distress and tribulation. And around that time Yahuweh/Yehovah makes a new covenant with all of the tribes of Israel joined together as one nation, a covenant of salvation and

eternal life in verse 34. This new covenant is the covenant of the Passover Lamb Yeshua who died as the sacrifice for the forgiveness and removal of sin.

Yeshua already began to fulfill this prophecy of the new covenant of Jeremiah 31:27-34 in Matthew 26:28. This covenant of Jeremiah 31 is the new covenant that Yeshua came to strengthen for 1 seven of days, for 1 week, and cease sacrifices and offerings in the middle of that 1 week on Wednesday. But this new covenant in Jeremiah 31:27-34 is not yet finished in its complete fulfillment yet, because when it is completely fulfilled, then everyone will know Yahuweh/Yehovah for themselves, and no one will be teaching each other to know Yahuweh/Yehovah anymore. This has not yet happened, which means there is still another layer and another stage of fulfillment of this prophecy that has to happen, to finish what Yeshua began.

We are again in a 1 seven of Yeshua strengthening the covenant for many in fulfillment of Daniel 9:27, except that this time it is a 1 seven of years that is 70 sevens of years from the command by Suleiman I to rebuild Jerusalem, instead of a 1 seven of days in Yeshua's 70 week ministry. And now as already discussed the restored nation of the one new man Israel, of all of the 12 tribes and the gentiles coming together as one nation in Yahuweh/Yehovah's hand has been birthed, the first born being the 144,000. Now as Jeremiah 30 – 31 are entering into their time of fulfillment of the whole and complete nation Israel coming together again, it is now this 1 seven of years that is the time when this prophecy of Jeremiah 31:16-34 is being completed and finished.

Now in the current 7 years of Yeshua strengthening the covenant for many, now the new covenant through Yeshua is being made complete and whole, with all of the 12 tribes of Israel and with gentiles joined together with them as one new man. On May 31, 2020 on the 7th day of the 3rd month on the day of the Festival of Weeks (Shavuot or Pentecost), Sadhu Selvaraj had a

vision on live stream broadcast of Yahuweh/Yehovah placing scrolls inside of the hearts of people, and inside of the bodies of people. Each scroll fit the exact size of the person's body or the exact size of the person's heart.

Pentecost Sunday Prophetic Conference - Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj | 31

May 2020 (May 31, 2020) Angel TV

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=veDv86zQFxA>

“‘A Miracle’: 100-Year-Old Torah Survives House Fire Intact” by

Ari Hait (June 29, 2020) *WPBF 25 News*

<https://www.wpbf.com/article/a-miracle-100-year-old-torah-survives-house-fire-intact/33005452#>

What is the new covenant that Yahuweh/Yehovah makes with his one new man nation Israel of all of the tribes and the gentiles coming together as one in Yeshua?

כִּי זֹאת הַבְּרִית אֲשֶׁר אֶכְרֹת אֶת בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל אַחֲרַי
הַיָּמִים הֵם נָאִם יְהוָה נִתְּנִי אֶת תּוֹרָתִי בְּקֶרְבָּם וְעַל
לִבָּם אֶכְתָּבָנָה וְהָיְתָה לָהֶם לְאֱלֹהִים וְהָיָה לִי לְעָם

“For this is the covenant that I shall make with the house of Yisra’el, after those days,” declares Yahuweh/Yehovah, “I shall place My Torah in their inner part, and I shall write it upon their heart. And I have been their Elohim, and they shall be My people.” [Jeremiah 31:33]

The new covenant that Yahuweh/Yehovah makes with his restored nation Israel, the new covenant of forgiveness and removal of sin that Yeshua began in fulfillment of verse 34, the

new covenant of Yeshua is that he places his Torah inside of us, inside of our bodies, and writes his Torah upon our hearts.

And perhaps one might argue that this new covenant of forgiveness of sins and the Torah written on the hearts is only for the descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel, and the gentiles do not have to be part of this new covenant. The gentiles often through history have liked the salvation part of Yeshua, but they do not like the Torah part of Yeshua's new covenant. This new covenant with the house of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel is for both salvation of sins in verse 34 and the Torah written on the hearts in verse 33. It is both together, not one or the other separated from each other. If the new covenant of Yeshua to have the Torah written on the hearts in verse 33 is not for the gentiles to keep, then neither is the salvation of Yeshua part of the covenant for the gentiles in verse 34. The only way that the gentiles cannot be part of the new covenant of the Torah written on the hearts is if they are not allowed to have salvation and eternal life either. There cannot be one part of the new covenant of Yeshua without the other part, they can only come both together.

In Exodus 12:49 Yahuweh/Yehovah himself says that there is only one Torah for all of his people, for both the native born of the 12 tribes of Israel and for the gentile foreigner or stranger of another nation.

תּוֹרָה אֶחָד יְהִי לְאִזְרָח וְלִגֵּר הָגֵר בְּתוֹכְכֶם

“One Torah shall be for the native-born and for the foreigner, the one sojourning in your midst.” [Exodus 12:49]

Yahuweh/Yehovah has only one Torah and one covenant for all of his people in covenant with him to follow and obey. He does not make one Torah that is only for the 12 tribes of Israel to obey and then another Torah for the gentiles to obey. There is only one

Torah instruction that Yahuweh/Yehovah has ever given, written down through Moses, and he has never given any license to the gentiles anywhere in Scripture to follow any other Torah than the one he has already given.

And we know that the gentiles are part of this new covenant of Yeshua given to the 12 tribes of Israel in Jeremiah 31:27-34, because of Isaiah 56 that says that the gentiles get to be in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah in his House of Prayer, and that the gentiles will keep the true Sabbaths on the 7th day of the week together with Israel, joined together with them as a nation and a family. In Isaiah 56 Yahuweh/Yehovah clearly says that the gentiles are welcome to be in covenant with him in his nation Israel, and the gentiles keep his covenant of Yeshua together with descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel. And this new covenant of salvation and forgiveness of sin that comes through Yeshua in Jeremiah 31:34 includes having the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah put inside of us and written on our hearts by Yahuweh/Yehovah.

Isaiah 14:1-2 also clearly shows that gentile foreigners join together with descendants of the 12 tribes of Israel to be in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah together as one nation. And Ezekiel 47:21-23 very clearly and specifically says that the gentiles who are in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah, who have joined together into his nation and family Israel together with the 12 tribes will be living in the new heavens and new earth in the land of Israel as native born citizens of Israel, and each gentile will be part of the tribe of Israel in the land that they are living in, to receive an inheritance of land together with the children of Israel.

The nation of Israel is Yahuweh/Yehovah's house, and in his house he has many rooms he is preparing for his covenant people to come and live with him, in his nation (John 14:2). And each of these rooms in Yahuweh/Yehovah's house, in his nation, are the plots of land in the new heavens and new earth in Ezekiel 47, each plot of land being a room in Yahuweh/Yehovah's house of his

nation. And all of his family will be living together as one inside of the house of Yahuweh/Yehovah, inside of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation. Each person has a place in the family and in the house of Yahuweh/Yehovah that he has prepared for them to live together with him in the new heavens and new earth for eternity without end.

But there are not going to be different covenants and different instructions and rules for different members of the family in Yahuweh/Yehovah's house. There are not going to be different Torot (plural of Torah) for different people. There is not going to be one covenant for the gentiles where they can live their lives their own way according to the desires of their flesh, doing whatever they want to and ignoring Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah instructions, while the descendants of the 12 tribes are keeping Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah.

In Yahuweh/Yehovah's family, all of the members of the family will be keeping his Torah in Scripture, no one will be doing their own commands of men, their own manmade oral Torot. There will be no one following the Talmud commands of men in Judaism and there will be no one following the church doctrines and tenets commanded by men.

There have certainly been gentile believers in Yeshua during the last 2,000 years who have tried to make for themselves a different covenant with Yeshua where they can get out of having to live life according to Yeshua's ways and instructions in the Torah written down by Moses. And it is primarily Acts 15 that is used to try to say that gentiles do not have to obey the words of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Scripture.

The argument has been that the Apostles in Acts 15 supposedly say that the gentiles do not have to keep the Torah of Moses, the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah. But if this is true then it means that according to the words of Yeshua in Matthew 5:17-20 the Apostles are false teachers and heretics if they are teaching anyone to not keep the commands of Yahuweh/Yehovah in his Torah. Yeshua

says that he did not come to abolish or do away with the Torah, but to make it complete. And anyone who teaches others to break or do away with even just one command in the Torah is a lowlife and worthless in Yahuweh/Yehovah's reign, in rebellion against Yeshua.

Is it really true that the Apostles taught the gentiles to break the commands of Yahuweh/Yehovah in the Torah, and thereby preventing themselves from being able to enter into eternal life and lose their salvation? There is no mention of the Apostles in Acts 15 telling the gentiles to obey the command of Yahuweh/Yehovah to not murder. Are the Apostles really giving the gentiles the license to go and murder anyone that they wish, or to steal, or to covet, or to have dishonest weights and scales in business practice, or to hate their neighbor and to hate Yahuweh/Yehovah, or to bear false witness, all of these things and more which are in violation of the written Torah instruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Scripture?

But when we read Acts 15 we find out that there is nowhere in the entire book of Acts that any of the apostles ever teach anyone to not obey the commands of Yahuweh/Yehovah in his Torah. In the whole chapter of Acts 15 there is not once that the Apostles tell the gentiles to not keep or do the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah written down by Moses. They only tell the gentile believers the list of things to start with in keeping the Torah: abstaining from eating blood or meat with blood in it (Genesis 9:4), and not participating in idol worship (Leviticus 17:7), and not whoring or doing sexual sins (Deuteronomy 23:17-18). And then in verse 21 they tell the gentile believers to go and listen to the Torah read in their local synagogue to learn directly from Scripture what they should do for themselves.

The only place that some manuscript copies make it appear that the Apostles are heretics and false teachers against the words of Yeshua is in 15:24, where some manuscripts have the added words 'saying, be circumcised and keep the Torah, to whom we gave no

order.’ But there are many manuscript copies that do not contain these added words. Two examples are shown in these following manuscripts:

ΕΠΕΙΔΗ ΗΚΟΥCΑΜΕΝ ΟΤΙ ΤΕΙΝΕC ΕΞ ΗΜΩΝ
ΕΞΕΛΘΟΝΤΕC ΕΤΑΡΑΞΑ ΥΜΑC ΛΟΓΟΙC
ΑΝΑΚΕΥΑΖΟΝΤΕC ΤΑC ΨΥΧΑC ΥΜΩΝ ΟΙC
ΟΥ ΔΙΕCΤΕΙΛΑΜΕΘΑ

“Whereas we have heard that some that went out from us have troubled you with words, disrupting your lives, *to whom we gave no order* – ” [Acts 15:24]

Acts 15:24 transcribed and translated from the following manuscript:

Codex Alexandrinus (5th century C.E. copy) Royal MS 1 D V-VIII; British Library, London.

Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus: New Testament and Clementine Epistles (Order of the Trustees and Longmans and Co.: London, 1879), p. 92a
<https://archive.org/details/CodexAlexandrinus/page/n135/mode/2up>

ΕΠΙΔΗ ΗΚΟΥCΑΜΕΝ ΟΤΙ ΤΙΝΕC ΕΞ ΗΜΩΝ
ΕΞΕΛΘΟΝΤΕC ΕΤΑΡΑΞΑΝ ΥΜΑC ΛΟΓΟΙC
ΑΝΑΚΕΥΑΖΟ-ΤΕC ΤΑC ΨΥΧΑC ΥΜΩ- ΟΙC ΟΥ
ΔΙΕCΤΙΛΑΜΕΘΑ

“Whereas we have heard that some that went out from us have troubled you with words, disrupting your lives, *to whom we gave no order* – ” [Acts 15:24]

Acts 15:24 transcribed and translated from the following manuscript:

Codex Sinaiticus, (4th century C.E. copy) Add. Ms. 43725, f. 308v; British Library, London.

<http://codexsinaiticus.org/en/manuscript.aspx?book=51&chapter=15&lid=en&side=r&verse=24&zoomSlider=0>

These manuscripts bear witness that the original wording in Acts 15:24 was that the Apostles gave no order for those of the sect of the Pharisees who were believers in Yeshua in verse 5 to go and stir up trouble among the gentile believers, telling the gentile believers how to be circumcised and keep the Torah of Moses instead of letting Yahuweh/Yehovah tell them how to be circumcised and keep the Torah of Moses. [No man can command a person on how to keep the Torah of Moses or be circumcised, because then that becomes a command of men. Only Yahuweh/Yehovah himself can command each person how to keep his own Torah written down by Moses.] But the Apostles never gave any order to the gentile believers to not be circumcised or to not keep the Torah of Moses. Those words were added later to try to twist the Scriptures into saying that the gentiles could make up their own commands of men to be in bondage to, so that the gentiles would never be free to live according to the good ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah in his Torah instruction, according to his ways of life and love in his written Torah in Scripture.

And to show that the gentile believers in Yeshua are part of the new covenant of Yeshua, his entire covenant of the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah written upon their hearts and put inside of them to keep, in Micah 4:1-2 Yahuweh/Yehovah says that in the

last days the gentiles of the nations, the goyim גוֹיִם, will come to Yahuweh/Yehovah himself, to his mountain, and Yahuweh/Yehovah himself will personally teach his ways to the gentiles so that they walk in his paths.

וְהָלְכוּ גוֹיִם רַבִּים וְאָמְרוּ לָכוּ וְנַעֲלֶה אֶל הַר יְהוָה וְאֶל
בֵּית אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב וְיֹדְרֵנוּ מִדֶּרֶכָיו וְנִלְכֶה בְּאַרְחֵתָיו כִּי
מִצִּיּוֹן תֵּצֵא תוֹרָה וְדָבַר יְהוָה מִירוּשָׁלַם

And many nations (גוֹיִם) shall have come, and said, “Come and we shall go up to the mountain of Yahuweh/Yehovah, and to the House of the Elohim of Ya’aqov, and He shall teach us of His ways, and we shall walk in His paths. For the Torah goes out from Tsiyon, and the Word of Yahuweh/Yehovah from Yerushalaim.” [Micah 4:2]

It says very clearly in this prophecy that Yahuweh/Yehovah will himself teach his Torah ways to the gentiles for them to walk in and do. And his Torah will go out from Jerusalem to all the earth, as he personally instructs the gentiles on how to obey his commands written in his Torah in Scripture. The gentiles and the descendants of the 12 tribes who are believers in Yeshua and have accepted the new covenant of Yeshua will all be one nation and one family Israel together in eternity, and all the members of the family will be keeping the same Torah, the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah which he has placed in our hearts and which he has personally taught to his nation made up of people from all the nations. This is the new covenant of Yeshua.

In Exodus 33 Moses asks Yahuweh/Yehovah to teach him his ways. Moses wanted to be personally taught by Yahuweh/Yehovah, to know the ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah. And

what are the ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah that Moses learned directly from the mouth of Yahuweh/Yehovah? The ways that Moses learned from Yahuweh/Yehovah are the Torah. All of the ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah Moses wrote down word for word directly from Yahuweh/Yehovah’s own mouth, and the Torah instructions of Yahuweh/Yehovah are his ways that he personally teaches to the gentiles in Micah 4:2.

Just like Moses, in the last days the gentiles have the burning desire to know Yahuweh/Yehovah for who he really is, to know his ways and to learn his ways directly from him, just like Moses learned them. And the Torah instruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah will go out across all the earth as the gentiles learn from him his Torah ways. Moses had a very deep and intimate relationship with Yahuweh/Yehovah, knowing him personally as a friend in Exodus 33. And this is the same relationship of friendship and knowing Yahuweh/Yehovah and his ways that the gentiles come to in Micah 4:2, to learn and keep the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah exactly as Moses did in direct relationship with Yahuweh/Yehovah. This is the new covenant of Jeremiah 31, in which everyone knows Yahuweh/Yehovah for themselves directly from Yahuweh/Yehovah, so there is no more reason to teach each other anymore as the covenant is fulfilled and made complete.

The confusion that has plagued believers through the ages is that the issue of the Torah has never been about salvation from sins in order to have eternal life, the issue of the Torah has always been about love (Matthew 22:36-40; Matthew 23:23; John 14:15, 23-24; John 15:10; Romans 13:8-10). Yeshua as the sin sacrifice for all eternity past and future from before the creation of the heavens and the earth has always been and always will be the salvation from sins and death. The doing of the Torah instruction of Yahuweh/Yehovah is the love that we return to him for saving us from our sins. We do the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah because we love him and because he loves us, because it is our covenant and relationship together.

But the relationship with Yahuweh/Yehovah is deeper than just a friendship; it is a covenant friendship, an eternal bond as in a marriage covenant. And when you are in a covenant spouse relationship with someone, you long to be able to live up to that covenant, you burn with a deep passion to be able to live up to that relationship with the one you love, to honor and respect and do good to each other. The covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah is a covenant of love, and he has already revealed himself and the principles of the covenant of marriage and friendship with him. He had it all written down and recorded in his Torah, the parameters of covenant with him. And he laid out the things that he does for us in love, and what we do for him in love. And Yeshua came as the embodiment of the Word of Yahuweh/Yehovah to explain and interpret how we have the love that is required to do his Torah covenant.

The covenant goes both ways, and you and Yahuweh/Yehovah both have your parts in your covenant. He brings salvation and eternal life and you live your life with the same integrity and uprightness and truth and justice as he lives, walking in the same ways on the same path together. And when you really love Yahuweh/Yehovah, then you long with a deep burning desire and passion to be able to live up to him and his ways in your covenant. And you give your whole self as a living sacrifice to obey and honor Yahuweh/Yehovah with all your heart, with all your being, with all your intensity, holding nothing back of yourself. This is what the covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah is all about, and this is the real issue of the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah, it is love.

The prophecy of Micah 4:1-8 is all about the gentiles learning Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah ways from him directly, to live by them, in the last days during the timeframe of his coming to rule and judge the earth from Jerusalem. And it is the removal of all of the false gods and false worship to walk with Yahuweh/Yehovah for all eternity in verse 5. And in verses 6-8 it is Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation of his people being birthed, so that

even the weakest become a strong nation. This same prophecy of the weak ones becoming nations is repeated in Isaiah 60:22, which is a prophecy about the New Jerusalem in the new heavens and new earth.

As the nation of Yahuweh/Yehovah is now being rebuilt and birthed and all of the tribes of Israel are coming together again as one new man in Yeshua, the prophecy of Jeremiah 31:16-34 is beginning to come into the fullness of fulfillment. Yahuweh/Yehovah is strengthening his covenant for many for these 7 years of 2017 to 2024 exactly as he said in Daniel 9:24-27. And it is this new covenant in Jeremiah 31 that is now happening, as Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning his next stage of his latter rain outpouring with placing and writing his Torah on the hearts of those in covenant with him, beginning now from May 31, 2020 from the 7th day of the 3rd month, the day of the Festival of Weeks, the day of Pentecost, according to counting the omer on Yahuweh/Yehovah's calendar instructions in Leviticus 23. And this is in preparation for when Yahuweh/Yehovah begins to pour out his Spirit on all flesh when he fulfills Joel 2.

As Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning to write his Torah on the hearts of his covenant people, at the same time Ezekiel 36:25-28 is also entering into the fullness of its fulfillment. After the Jewish people, the tribes of Yehudah, have returned to live in the land of Israel before all of the tribes have returned to physically live in the land yet, Yahuweh/Yehovah takes out the heart of stone of his people, and puts a heart of flesh into them, a heart that is real and alive. And he pours his Spirit into them, at the same time as writing his Torah on their hearts. And the gentile believers in Yeshua are part of this too, because there is only one covenant and one Torah and one Spirit that he puts in all of his people who believe in him and in his Yeshua salvation.

And when he puts his Spirit in us, and sprinkles us with clean water to clean us up of our filthiness, the reason he puts his Spirit in us is so that we are able to do his chuqqim, his statutes in his

Torah, and to guard his justice and righteousness, to be like him in his image. The Little Horn and Beast and dragon will try to change the chuqqim, the statutes, of Yahuweh/Yehovah, to try to convince people not to follow them or obey them anymore. But those who have the Spirit of Yahuweh/Yehovah in fulfillment of Ezekiel 36 will love Yahuweh/Yehovah's statutes and never want to change them. And it is because of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Spirit within us that enables us to be able to do Yahuweh/Yehovah's Torah.

Without his Spirit we cannot understand or know Yahuweh/Yehovah, and we cannot obey him, because the Spirit of Yahuweh/Yehovah renews our minds and hearts to be alive again, putting aside the old, dead flesh. The flesh cannot conquer the flesh, only the Spirit of Yahuweh/Yehovah can conquer the flesh. It is Yahuweh/Yehovah who enables us to keep his commands; it is not our own flesh that has any ability to be righteous, and this is so that no man can boast in pride. All have to humble themselves or be humbled by Yahuweh/Yehovah on the judgment day.

Keeping the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah is the process that we go through to learn how to 'go and sin no more,' as Yeshua instructs. If we did not learn and keep the Torah of Yahuweh/Yehovah, then we would never learn how to stop sinning and stay in covenant with Yahuweh/Yehovah. And it is only through the Spirit of Yahuweh/Yehovah poured out within us that we are able to be made new and learn his Torah instruction in order to be able to one day in eternity keep his covenant and Torah instruction.

And in Ezekiel 36:29-38, these are the prophecies that begin to happen as Yahuweh/Yehovah is pouring out his Spirit into the hearts of his people, cleansing them. He removes the sin and makes us clean, and our former evil ways are remembered no more, and the land of Israel becomes like a garden of Eden, filled with people and animals, inhabited and no longer a waste land.

Yahuweh/Yehovah prophesied in Isaiah 64:9-12 that there would be a day when the land of Israel and all of its cities, even Jerusalem, would be like a wilderness and a wasteland. And in Isaiah 6:9-13 that the people of Israel would not listen or understand or see until the cities in the land of Israel would be lying in waste without any inhabitants in them, and the land of Israel made desolate into a complete wasteland and ruin.

These prophecies in Isaiah 64 and Isaiah 6, and some other like them, were fulfilled by the 19th century C.E. We know that they were fulfilled because we have the witness of Samuel Clemens (Mark Twain) that the land of Israel was an utterly desolate wasteland and wilderness that was worse to be in or to look at than any other place on planet earth at that time.

Mark Twain wrote in *The Innocents Abroad* (1875) pgs. 555-556 and 606-608 concerning the land of Palestine: "The pilgrims took what was left of the hallowed ruin, and we pressed on toward the goal of our crusade, renowned Jerusalem. The further we went the hotter the sun got, and the more rocky and bare, repulsive and dreary, the landscape became. There could not have been more fragments of stone strewn broadcast over this part of the world, if every ten square feet of the land had been occupied by a separate and distinct stone-cutter's establishment for an age. There was hardly a tree or a shrub anywhere. Even the olive and the cactus, those fast friends of a worthless soil, had almost deserted the country. No landscape exists that is more tiresome to the eye than that which bounds the approaches to Jerusalem. The only difference between the roads and the surrounding country, perhaps, is that there are rather more rocks in the roads than in the surrounding country. ... We spurred up hill after hill, and usually began to stretch our necks minutes before we got to the top – but disappointment always followed – more stupid hills beyond – more unsightly landscape – no Holy City. ... Perched on its eternal hills, white and domed and solid, massed together and hopped with high gray walls, the venerable city gleamed in the sun. So small!

Why, it was no larger than an American village of four thousand inhabitants, and no larger than an ordinary Syrian city of thirty thousand. Jerusalem numbers only fourteen thousand people. ... So ends the pilgrimage. We ought to be glad that we did not make it for the purpose of feasting our eyes upon fascinating aspects of nature, for we should have been disappointed – at least at this season of the year. A writer in “Life in the Holy Land” observes: ‘Monotonous and uninviting as much of the Holy Land will appear to persons accustomed to the almost constant verdure of flowers, ample streams and varied surface of our own country, we must remember that its aspect to the Israelites after the weary march of forty years through the desert must have been very different.’ Which all of us will freely grant. But it truly *is* “monotonous and uninviting,” and there is no sufficient reason for describing it as being otherwise. Of all the lands there are for dismal scenery, I think Palestine must be the prince. The hills are barren, they are dull of color, they are unpicturesque in shape. The valleys are unsightly deserts fringed with a feeble vegetation that has an expression about it of being sorrowful and despondent. The Dead Sea and the Sea of Galilee sleep in the midst of a vast stretch of hill and plain wherein the eye rests upon no pleasant tint, no striking object, no soft picture dreaming in a purple haze or mottled with the shadows of the clouds. Every outline is harsh, every feature is distinct, there is no perspective – distance works no enchantment here. It is a hopeless, dreary, heart-broken land. Small shreds and patches of it must be very beautiful in the full flush of spring, however, and all the more beautiful by contrast with the far-reaching desolation that surrounds them on every side. I would like much to see the fringes of the Jordan in spring-time, and Shechem, Esdraelon, Ajalon and the borders of Galilee – but even these spots would seem mere toy gardens set at wide intervals in the waste of a limitless desolation. Palestine sits in sackcloth and ashes. Over it broods the spell of a curse that has withered its fields and fettered its energies. ... Nazareth is forlorn;

about that ford of Jordan where the hosts of Israel entered the Promised Land with song of rejoicing, one finds only a squalid camp of fantastic Bedouins of the desert; Jericho the accursed lies a moldering ruin, to-day, even as Joshua’s miracle left it more than three thousand years ago; Bethlehem and Bethany, in their poverty and their humiliation, have nothing about them now to remind one that they once knew the high honor of the Saviour’s presence; the hallowed spot where the angels sang Peace on earth, good will to men, is untenanted by any living creature, and unblessed by any feature that is pleasant to the eye. Renowned Jerusalem itself, the stateliest name in history, has lost all its ancient grandeur, and is become a pauper village; ... Capernaum is a shapeless ruin; Magdala is the home of beggared Arabs; Bethsaida and Chorazin have vanished from the earth, and the ‘desert places’ round about them where thousands of men once listened to the Saviour’s voice and ate the miraculous bread, sleep in the hush of a solitude that is inhabited only by birds of prey and skulking foxes. Palestine is desolate and unlovely. And why should it be otherwise? Can the *curse* of the Deity beautify a land? Palestine is no more of this work-day world. It is sacred to poetry and tradition – it is dream-land.”

<https://archive.org/details/innocentsabroa00twai/page/n579/mode/2up>

<https://archive.org/details/innocentsabroa00twai/page/606/mode/2up>

If Mark Twain were to see the land of Israel today he would be in shock at the change. Exactly as Yahuweh/Yehovah prophesied in Ezekiel 36:30-38 the desolate cities are rebuilt and inhabited and filled with life again, and the land is turning into a garden of Eden after having lain desolate and deserted for hundreds and hundreds of years. And in verse 36 Yahuweh/Yehovah makes

certain to say that this is so that the nations of the earth will know that he is the one who has rebuilt the cities of Israel and replanted the land to be filled with vegetation again where it had been a wasteland. Yahuweh/Yehovah is the one who does this, not any other force or will in existence, but the will of Yahuweh/Yehovah alone.

Ezekiel 36 and Jeremiah 31:16-34 are certainly being fulfilled now in this day and at this time. But there is also another prophecy connected with Jeremiah 30 – 31 and the prophecies of the restoration of Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel at the time of the tribulation and his coming at the end of the tribulation. One of the most important prophecies in Scripture is also one of the most forgotten and lost prophecies. It is the prophecy Yahuweh/Yehovah spoke through Jacob over Jacob's grandson Ephrayim in Genesis 48:8-22.

וְאֵלֶּם אֶחָיו הַקָּטָן יִגְדֹּל מִמֶּנּוּ וְיִרְעוּ יְהִיָּה מְלֵא הַגּוֹיִם

But however his younger brother shall be greater than him, and his seed shall be the fullness (מְלֵא) of the nations (הַגּוֹיִם). [Genesis 48:19]

It is a prophecy that Ephrayim, as the son younger than Menashsheh, will become greater than Menashsheh, and the biological descendants of Ephrayim will become the 'fullness of the nations' or 'the fullness of the gentiles.' And we know that this is a prophecy, because Yeshua refers to this as a prophecy in Luke 21:24, saying,

"And Yerushalayim shall be trodden down under the nations (גּוֹיִם) until it is the fullness (מְלֵא) of the times of the nations (הַגּוֹיִם)." [Luke 21:24]

And Sha'ul (Paul) repeats this prophecy again in Romans 11:25, in speaking about the hardening in part that comes over Israel is only until the 'fullness of the nations,' melo haggoyim מְלֵא הַגּוֹיִם. Yeshua reveals the time on the earth in which this prophecy in Genesis 48:19 is fulfilled, when the gentiles of the nations are no longer treading down with their feet upon the city of Jerusalem, no longer controlling it. When the Jewish people of the tribes of Yehudah took control of Jerusalem again in 1967 for the first time since it was destroyed by the Romans over 1,900 years before, when Jerusalem was no longer trodden down under the feet of the gentiles and the Jewish people were once again walking its streets and land, that is when this prophecy entered into the times for it to be fulfilled. That is when the fullness of the nations began, and it is the biological descendants of the tribe of Ephrayim who are the ones who are the fulfillment of the prophecy. It is the children of Ephrayim who are alive on the earth today who become the fullness of the nations, making the nations of the gentiles complete.

The clues to this prophecy about the descendants of Ephrayim being the fullness of the gentile nations are found all over prophecy. Again and again the tribe of Ephrayim is the tribe that Yahuweh/Yehovah specifically mentions as prophetically representing all of the 10 tribes of the northern kingdom of Israel that were scattered outside of the land of Israel. In Jeremiah 31:9 Yahuweh/Yehovah says that the tribe of Ephrayim is his first-born when he becomes like a father to the nation of Israel. In Jeremiah 31:18-20 it is the tribe of Ephrayim that turns back to Yahuweh/Yehovah after he has chastised them, and they are his 'precious son' and 'child of delights' whom he has great compassion for.

In Ezekiel 37:16-19 Ephrayim is the stick representing the 10 tribes of Israel. In Zechariah 9:13 Ephrayim is the arrow that fills

the bow of Yehudah, in the hand of Yahuweh/Yehovah, against Yavan (region of modern Greece). In Zechariah 10:7 Ephrayim is strong and filled with joy for Yahuweh/Yehovah, representing the 10 tribes of Israel returning to Yahuweh/Yehovah to become one nation again in him. In Isaiah 11:13-14 Ephrayim representing the 10 tribes of Israel no longer envy the tribes of Yehudah, and Yehudah no longer troubles Ephrayim, and together Ephrayim and Yehudah take back the land of Philistia (Gaza) and defeat the lands of Edom, Mo'av and Ammon (Jordan) when they gather to Yeshua as believers in Yeshua as the Messiah, when Yeshua returns and gathers all of his people to himself like a banner.

These prophecies are all clues that show that Ephrayim is the fullness of the nation of Israel, of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Israel coming back together as one nation in his hand. It is Ephrayim that is the prophetic representative of all of the 12 tribes becoming one nation again through Yeshua, the biological descendants of Ephrayim who are of the tribe of Ephrayim. Ephrayim represents Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation of people come together as a complete and whole family again, as a whole and restored nation in Yeshua following and worshipping Yahuweh/Yehovah again. If the tribe and descendants of Ephrayim in all of these prophecies represents the fullness and completeness of the 12 tribes of Israel being restored into one nation Israel, then what do the seed, the descendants, of Ephrayim represent for the fullness and completeness of the gentile nations?

According to Yahuweh/Yehovah's prophecy given through Jacob in Genesis 48:19, the tribe of Ephrayim not only represents the 10 tribes of Israel as a whole coming together with the tribes of Yehudah as a complete nation again. In every prophecy where the tribe of Ephrayim is mentioned, it also prophetically represents the gentiles of the nations joining together and being grafted into the nation of Israel, as a complete and full nation Israel. When the 12 tribes come together as one, represented through the tribe of Ephrayim playing a key role in that unification, the gentiles, the

nations, also come together with Ephrayim to become one nation Israel with the 12 tribes. And from the context of those prophecies about Ephrayim, they are all Messianic prophecies connected with Yeshua showing that all of the 12 tribes and the gentiles come together as one nation through their belief in Yeshua as the Messiah.

According to Yeshua's prophecy in Luke 21:24, as of 1967 when Israel took control of Jerusalem, we know that for certain we have entered into the time when the seed of Ephrayim becomes the fullness of the nations in fulfillment of the prophecy spoken through Jacob. And now in 2017, in the 50th Jubilee year of Israel's control over Jerusalem, the time of the fulfillment of the fullness of the nations is confirmed and strengthened with America and Russia recognizing that Jerusalem belongs to Israel. There is no doubt that according to Yeshua's words this prophecy of the seed of Ephrayim becoming the fullness of the nations is happening now in this time.

The tribe of Ephrayim becoming the fullness of the nations is really very simply the one new man in Ephesians 2:10-22. At one time the gentiles were living as citizens in the nations of the flesh, outside of Yahuweh/Yehovah's covenant and culture, outside of his set-apart nation. But Yeshua brings together all of the peoples of the nations to bring them into his nation Israel, into his covenant, to become citizens of Israel. And the time when this happens in its fullness, when this prophecy in Ephesians 2 is fulfilled in its fullness with the one new man nation Israel, is when Israel is in control of Jerusalem again, and Ephrayim prophetically represents the gentiles and the Jews and all of the tribes of Israel beyond just the Jews coming together as one new man. It is not just Jew and gentile becoming one, but all of the 12 tribes of Israel and the gentiles becoming one.

When the Jewish people were once again in control of Jerusalem it began the process of Yahuweh/Yehovah bringing about the fullness of the nations, to be made complete in him. It

began the return of the gentile believers to seek after Yahuweh/Yehovah's ways of his Torah in Scripture, to return to Yahuweh/Yehovah's Hebrew Ivri culture of crossing over from the world like Abraham the gentile, to become Hebrew like Abraham who was the first Hebrew. It is the fulfillment of the prophecies of the gentiles wanting to be in Yahuweh/Yehovah's nation Israel and to know him and his ways, to learn his Torah directly from him as prophesied in Micah 4. And now as the one new man nation Israel has been birthed and is being formed and rebuilt, into the Booth of David that had fallen down, now the prophecy of the seed of Ephrayim becoming the fullness of the nations is truly in the time of the fullness of its fulfillment. Now Yahuweh/Yehovah is beginning to put his Torah inside of those who are in his new covenant of Yeshua salvation with him, and writing his Torah on their hearts, in fulfillment of Jeremiah 31:16-34, as Ephrayim becomes the fullness of the nations, joining the gentile believers into the new covenant of Yeshua with all of the 12 tribes.

But Ephrayim and the fullness of the nations is not the only other part to the prophecy of Jeremiah 31:16-34 that is connected with the strengthening of the covenant for 1 seven of years in fulfillment of Daniel 9:27 that is happening right now in this 70th seven from the command by Suleiman I to rebuild Jerusalem. There is one other key part of the Prophecy of Jeremiah 31 that also happens at the same time, and it is another one of the most important, but also often forgotten, prophecies in Scripture. Yahuweh/Yehovah creates something brand new on the earth that has never been on the earth ever before as he puts in place his new covenant of Yeshua salvation in Jeremiah 31.

עַד מָתִי תִתְחַמְּקִין הַבֵּת הַשּׁוֹבְבָה כִּי בָרָא יְהוָה חֲדָשָׁה
בְּאֶרֶץ נִקְבָּה תְּסוּבֵב גִּבּוֹר

“Until when shall you turn away, the backsliding daughter? For Yahuweh/Yehovah has created new on the earth, a female shall surround a warrior-man.” [Jeremiah 31:22]

There are many words in Hebrew for ‘man’ including Ish אִישׁ (the most basic word for man, meaning to be a man or referring to a specific man) and Adam אָדָם (referring to man as ruddy from the red blood, and in the context of being descended from the first man Adam, referring to all humanity and mankind in general) and Enosh אֱנוֹשׁ (referring to man as mortal flesh, physical and tangible, but still made of mortal flesh that is weak and dies).

But in Jeremiah 31:22, none of these words for man are used. Instead it is the word gaver גָּבֵר, which can also be spelled as gever גֵּבֵר, which refers to man specifically as a warrior or mighty man of strength and valor. And the word neqeva נִקְבָּה used here in Jeremiah 31:22 is the Hebrew word for ‘female’ specifically, which can mean a ‘woman’ but is not the Hebrew word for ‘woman’. From the context the female in 31:22 is the backsliding daughter, who turns away. And the new thing that Yahuweh/Yehovah creates on the earth is a female surrounding a very strong, warrior male, of great power and strength.

A female, a woman, surrounding a man is figurative of a woman taking the lead in a position of authority and strength in a relationship with a man, and in this case even with a very strong man who is a warrior. It is a woman being in a position of equal authority with even the strongest man, sharing an equal position of authority together, and no longer ruling over each other. It is not men ruling over or having authority over women, nor is it women ruling over and having authority over men. Nor is it a man becoming feminine or a woman becoming masculine, because in the female surrounding a warrior male, the man remains the

epitome of masculinity in the use of the Hebrew word gaver גָּבֵר. And the woman remains completely female and feminine in the use of the Hebrew word neqeva נִקְבָּה. The man does not become a woman nor does the woman become a man, they both remain the same as being uniquely different as woman and man in the relationship.

It is men and women being truly equal in authority in their relationship, neither of them the head or master of the other, but both the shared head together, the shared authority over the garden of Eden as Yahuweh/Yehovah originally intended before sin entered the world. It is the restoration of the curses that the man and woman brought upon themselves in the garden when they both ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil.

Because the relationship of the man and woman as husband and wife is the shadow picture of each individual person's relationship with Yahuweh/Yehovah and their covenant of marriage to him, Yahuweh/Yehovah is restoring the picture of the relationship of marriage between a man and woman at the same time he is strengthening his covenant in Jeremiah 31. This is another key preparation for the wedding, and living together with Yahuweh/Yehovah, spending all the rest of your days for eternity with him in constant companionship.

And this restoration of Jeremiah 31:22 to create new on the earth the restored relationship of man and woman as it has never been seen on the earth in its true purity according to Yahuweh/Yehovah's original will and intent, it is in process of happening. It has been slowly happening for the last 100 years, but now it is beginning to grow into the purity of what Yahuweh/Yehovah has prophesied in Jeremiah 31.

One part of this is the shake up that is happening in Israel with the exposing and dealing with abusive beliefs and practices toward women in Orthodox Judaism.

Viral Video Rocks the Rabbinic Establishment and Shocks Israel - Anastasia - Pod for Israel (Jun 18, 2020) ONE FOR ISRAEL Ministry

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V8-KzDwzBcw>

Myth #12 - The Oral Torah Sees Women as the Daughter of the King? - (Viewer Discretion Advised) (Jun 23, 2020) ONE FOR ISRAEL Ministry

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qvfla_VF880

But Yahuweh/Yehovah has also used COVID-19 to begin exposing and dealing with the issue of abusive husbands around the world, across all walks of life in all faiths. But it is only through Yeshua that restoration can come. As men and women together submit to Yeshua as their head of authority, then men and women can become equally restored together into the proper position of equality together in their relationships. And this is what Yahuweh/Yehovah is currently in process of doing on the earth, creating a new thing in preparation for the wedding.

3514 years ago in 1495 B.C.E., exactly 502 sevens of years ago from this year 2020 C.E., Yahuweh/Yehovah began giving his Torah commands of his covenant for his nation Israel, writing them down on stone and writing them through Moses onto animal hides. Now Yahuweh/Yehovah has begun giving his Torah commands again of his new covenant with his one new man nation Israel, but this time he is writing his Torah commands onto the hearts of his people in fulfillment of Jeremiah 31:16-34. And at Mount Sinai where he gave the commands, Yahuweh/Yehovah created the prophecy picture of the marriage covenant and the wedding which will soon be fulfilled at his coming when he fulfills the Fall Festivals.

Yahuweh/Yehovah is the one who places and writes the Torah on the hearts of those in covenant with him, not men. (Jeremiah 31:33)

Yahuweh/Yehovah is the one who puts his Spirit within the hearts of those in covenant with him, not men. (Ezekiel 36:26-27)

Yahuweh/Yehovah is the one who teaches his ways in his Torah to the gentiles who are in covenant with him, not men. (Micah 4:2)

Yahuweh/Yehovah is the one who teaches his people in covenant with him to know him, to know who he is as a person, not men. (Jeremiah 31:34)

Summary of Evidence:

Daniel's Prediction that Yeshua's Covenant Would be Strengthened for Many for One Seven of Years is Coming True Exactly as Daniel Predicted that It Would Happen During the Years 2017 to 2024

Yahuweh/Yehovah began strengthening his covenant for many for 1 seven of years in 2017, with the start of the light sprinkling of his latter rain outpouring of himself in Hosea 6. And now entering into the middle of the 7 years he is increasing his strengthening of his covenant with the birthing and building of his one new man nation Israel as the rebuilt Booth of David, in preparation for the wedding. He is strengthening both halves of his covenant, his covenant with his nation of people coming together as one family, and his covenant of his marriage to his people. Those parts of his covenant, the part of his nation of people with each other and the part of his covenant that is individually with each person in his nation, both parts now are coming together in strengthening in the middle of the 7 years. And both of these parts of his covenant being strengthened are part of the preparation that had to happen for Yahuweh/Yehovah's latter rain to increase during the middle of these 7 years into the fulfillment of Joel 2, when he pours out his Spirit on all flesh.

There is no doubt now that Daniel is a true prophet and his prophecies in his book are true, because we are watching his prophecy in Daniel 9:24-27 happen right now in our lifetime, at this time on the earth. In 2017 62 sevens and 7 sevens of years were completed from the command by Suleiman I to rebuild Jerusalem, and according to Daniel's prophecy in Daniel 9, at the completion of 62 sevens and 7 sevens the Messiah Prince comes, this time coming like the rain, like the latter rain, in Hosea 6. And for 1 seven, during the 70th seven, the covenant is strengthened by

the Messiah for many for that entire 7 years, which is happening exactly as Daniel's prophecy said it would happen.

And now that Daniel's prophecy has happened and been fulfilled every step of the way for these first 3 years of the strengthening of the covenant, there is no doubt that it will continue throughout the next 4 years to 2024. And at the completion of the full 70 sevens of years from the command by Suleiman I to rebuild Jerusalem, Daniel 9:24 will happen and be fulfilled, whatever that looks like and whatever that means. There is no way around it anymore. Daniel 9:24 will happen in 2024, because the Scriptures of Daniel say it will.

שְׁבַעִים שָׁבָעִים נִחְתָּךְ עַל עַמֶּךָ וְעַל עִיר קִדְשְׁךָ לְכַלֵּא הַפָּשַׁע
וּלְחַתֵּם חַטָּאוֹת וּלְכַפֵּר עֲוֹן וּלְהָבִיא צֶדֶק עַל־מִיָּם וּלְחַתֵּם קְדוּזָה
וּנְבִיא וּלְמַשֵּׁחַ קֹדֶשׁ קִדְשִׁים

“Seventy sevens are cut out upon your people and upon your set-apart city to restrain rebellion, and to seal sin, and to cover perversion, and to bring eternal righteousness, and to seal vision and prophet, and to anoint the set-apart of set-aparts.” [Daniel 9:24]

Summary of Timeline

Gregorian Calendar Date	Corrected Hebrew Calendar Date ¹	Event
20 th Century	60 th Century	Prophecy Fulfilled: Ezekiel 36:1-24, Isaiah 49:8-11 1. The Jewish People Return to Israel from Where they were Scattered Across the Earth, to Inhabit the Land that had Been Laid Waste
1891 - 1941	5891 - 5941	Prophecy Fulfilled: Jeremiah 16:14-18 1. The Call of the Fishermen Begins for the Jewish People to Return to Israel with the Blackstone Memorial in 1891 and Continues for Almost Exactly 50 Years to the Start of the Holocaust, Including the Instigation of the Zionist Congress in 1897 and the Balfour Declaration in 1917
Spring 1941 - Spring 1945	Spring 5941 - Spring 5945	Prophecy Fulfilled: Jeremiah 16:14-18 1. The Nazi Hunters of the Holocaust Ultimately Force the Jews of the North to Return to Israel and Become a Nation in the Same Way Jeremiah Prophesied the Return from the North would Take Place
May 14-15, 1948	3 rd Month 5948 (Eve of the Festival of Weeks)	Prophecy Fulfilled: Isaiah 66:7-14 1. Israel Became a Nation in One Day
1989 - 1999	5989 - 5999	Prophecy Fulfilled: Isaiah 43:6-8 1. Opening of the Soviet Union, Allowing the Soviet Jews from the North the Freedom to Leave the Soviet Empire to Return to Israel
November 21, 1984 - January 5, 1985 March 22, 1985 May 24-25, 1991	5984 - 5985 5991	Prophecy Fulfilled: Isaiah 43:6-8 1. Operation Moses: Airlift Rescue Operation that Took Sudanese Jews from the South to Israel 2. Operation Joshua: Second Airlift Rescue Operation that Rescued the Remaining Sudanese Jews from the South to Israel 3. Operation Solomon: Third Airlift Rescue Operation that Took Most of the Remaining Ethiopian Jews from the South to Israel
September 13, 1993	1 st Day of the 7 th Month 5993 (Day of Trumpets)	Prophecy Fulfilled: Isaiah 28:14-18 1. The Oslo Accord Covenant with Death and the Grave Signed by Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin and Negotiator Mahmoud Abbas
September 28, 2000	1 st Day of the 7 th Month 6000 (Day of Trumpets)	Prophecy Fulfilled: Isaiah 28:14-18 1. The Oslo Accord Covenant with Death and the Grave Annulled by the Start of the Second Palestinian Intifada as Ariel Sharon Read Ezekiel 37:16-17 on the Temple Mount
September 11, 2001	7 th Month 6001	Prophecy Fulfilled: Zechariah 6:1-8 1. The Collapse of the Two Man Made Brass Mountain Towers of the World Trade Center in New York City, Releasing the Four Spirits Upon the Four Chariots Driven by the Four Sets of Horses of Four Colors of Red, White, Black, and Speckled Riding Out Across the Earth, Beginning the Global World War III on

		Terror which has Continued Non-Stop Since that Day
September 11, 2001	7 th Month 6001	Prophecy Fulfilled: Revelation 6:1-8 1. The Opening of the First Seal: The Rider on the White Horse with a Bow and Crown Rides Out to the Land of the North to Conquer and Overcome (to Europe, Northern Asia, North America) 2. The Opening of the Second Seal: The Rider on the Red Horse with a Great Sword Rides Out to Walk to and Fro Across the Earth Removing Peace (to various places across all the earth) 3. The Opening of the Third Seal: The Rider on the Black Horse with a Pair of Scales Rides Out to the North to Bring Economic Instability and Financial Collapse (to Europe, Northern Asia, North America) 4. The Opening of the Fourth Seal: The Rider on the Sickly, Speckled Horse with the Grave Rides Out to ¼ of the South of the Earth to Bring Death by Sword, Famine, Natural Death, and Wild Beasts Possibly Bringing Disease (to ¼ of the land area of earth in Africa, Southern Asia, South America)
February 15, 2015	25 th Day of the 11 th Month 6014	Prophecy Fulfilled: Revelation 6:9-11 1. The Opening of the Fifth Seal: The Sea is Turned to Blood with the Blood of the 21 Egyptian Coptic Christians Martyred by the Islamic State Along the Mediterranean Libya Coastline, the Blood of the Martyrs then Aired on the Internet for the Whole World to See (This was the culmination of a year of the blood of the martyrs aired online for the whole international world to witness)
September 21, 2017	29 th Day of the 6 th Month 6017 (Eve of Day of Trumpets)	Prophecy Fulfilled: 1 Thessalonians 5:3 1. United Nations International Day of Peace Celebrated Under the Slogan "Peace: Respect, Safety and Dignity" saying Peace and Safety
September 22, 2017	1 st Day of the 7 th Month 6017 (Day of Trumpets)	Prophecy Fulfilled: 1 Thessalonians 5:3 1. The Sign of the New Moon in the Womb of the Constellation of the Virgin Woman Appears in the Sky as the Sign of the Coming of the World Suddenly into the Labor Pains
October 8, 2017	17 th Day of the 7 th Month 6017 (3rd Day of the Festival of Booths)	Prophecy Fulfilled: Hosea 6:1-3, Daniel 9:27 1. Start of the Messiah's Confirmation of the Covenant with the Start of the Latter Rain Outpouring in Jerusalem at the Start of the Last Seven Years of the 70 Sevens from the Command by Suleiman I to Rebuild Jerusalem [Discussed in Greater Detail in <i>Calculating the Last Seven</i>] 2. First Day of the Former Rain of the Rainy Season for the Nation of Israel [Discussed in Greater Detail in <i>Calculating the Last Seven</i>]
October 9, 2017	18 th Day of the 7 th Month 6017 (4th Day of the Festival of Booths)	Prophecy Fulfilled: Hosea 6:1-3, Daniel 9:27 1. Start of the Messiah's Confirmation of the Covenant with the Start of the Latter Rain Outpouring in Jerusalem at the Start of the Last Seven Years of the 70 Sevens from the Command by Suleiman I to Rebuild Jerusalem [Discussed in Greater Detail in <i>Calculating the Last Seven</i>] 2. First Day of the Former Rain of the Rainy Season for the City of Jerusalem

		[Discussed in Greater Detail in <i>Calculating the Last Seven</i>]
December 6, 2017	17 th Day of the 9 th Month 6017	1. America Recognizes Jerusalem as the Capital of Israel
December 28, 2017	9 th Day of the 10 th Month 6017	Prophecy Fulfilled: Zechariah 10:1 1. Agricultural Minister of Israel Gathers Thousands of Orthodox Jews at the Western Wall at the Time of the Start of the Latter Rain of the Rainy Season to Pray for the Rain to Come on Everyone [Discussed in Greater Detail in <i>Calculating the Last Seven</i>]
January 4, 2018	17 th Day of the 10 th Month 6017	Prophecy Fulfilled: Zechariah 10:1 1. A Flood of Rain Comes in Answer to the Prayer for Rain as the First Day of Rain of the Latter Rain of the Rainy Season Begins for the Nation of Israel [Discussed in Greater Detail in <i>Calculating the Last Seven</i>]
February 21, 2018	4 th Day of the 12 th Month 6017	1. Death of Billy Graham as a Sign of the Latter Rain Outpouring Beginning
March 2, 2018	13 th Day of the 12 th Month 6017 (Eve of the Festival of Purim)	1. Burial of Billy Graham in Charlotte, North Carolina
April 2018	1 st Month 6018	Prophecy Fulfilled: Isaiah 49:12-13 1. Christians From the Land of Sinim (China) Fly the Israeli Flag Over the Temple Mount in Jerusalem (This was the culmination of many years of Chinese Christians visiting Israel as part of the fulfillment of the Isaiah prophecy, and this prophecy is still continuing to be fulfilled in the future; this was only the day of the sign that we are now in the time of this prophecy being fulfilled)
May 24, 2018	8 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6018	Prophecy Fulfilled: 2 Thessalonians 2:1-3 1. Reclaiming Jesus Movement Begins with Protest Vigil Held in Washington D.C. as a Sign of the Start of the Apostasia, the Turning Against, as the Christian Church begins to Turn Against the Love of Yahuweh/Yehovah and His Instructions, and Turn Against Yahuweh/Yehovah's People Israel and His City Jerusalem
June 14, 2018	29 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6018	Prophecy Fulfilled: Daniel 8:11-14 1. The Jerusalem Waqf is funded by the King of Jordan and is in control of the stewardship of the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. In 1999 the Waqf started illegal renovating on the Temple Mount, digging up dirt from the mountain in order to build another mosque on the Temple Mount. The dirt that was removed from the Temple Mount and dumped elsewhere was later found by archaeologists to contain tens of thousands of artifacts of the First and Second Temples, of the set-apart place, which once stood on the Temple Mount. In 2004 the Israeli High Court of Justice banned the removal of the rest of the piles of dirt that still remained on the Temple Mount at that time, in order to protect any artifacts that still remained in this dirt. This dirt that was dug up by

the Waqf has been shown to contain much evidence that the First and Second Temples once stood on the Temple Mount, and thereby also providing evidence that the Temple Mount is where the set-apart place of Yahuweh/Yehovah also stood.

The prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14 begins by speaking of hatamid, which literally in the Hebrew means 'the continual.' The little horn is attempting to magnify itself as far as the prince or captain, the leader of the host or army of the heavens. And in so doing the prophecy of Daniel 8 says that 'the continual' is (literally in the Hebrew) lifted up away or raised up to height away from Yahuweh/Yehovah. And the mekon, the foundation or fixed base of the set-apart place of Yahuweh/Yehovah is thrown out or thrown down or thrown away. The Hebrew word Mekon is often translated as house, but it literally refers to any solid, fixed, unmoving structure of any kind of building. It includes in its meaning any solid, unmoving foundation that remains in a fixed location.

On about the night of June 13-14, 2018, while the Jews were still not allowed on the Temple Mount at the end of Ramadan, the Waqf was lifting up the remaining dirt containing the remains and artifacts of the set-apart place, artifact filled dirt which had remained continually on the Temple Mount for thousands of years. And this dirt was not just any old dirt, but dirt that is part of the mountain which has been part of the foundation or fixed place of the set-apart place for thousands of years. And they lifted up the remains of the set-apart place away from Yahuweh/Yehovah into dump trucks, taking away from the foundation of the set-apart place and throwing away that foundation elsewhere, away from where the set-apart place had once stood. Most of this dirt containing the artifacts had already been removed prior to 2004, and ever since 2004 the Waqf has tried underhandedly to remove the remaining dirt which the Israeli courts had prevented from being removed. But on June 14 the Waqf finally succeeded in getting all of the rest of the continual remains of the set-apart place in the dirt removed from the Temple Mount.

The prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14 continues about an army or host or mass group of people who are given to oppose against the continual in rebellion against it. And this mass host of people throw the truth to the ground and act and are successful in moving forward. Likewise, on June 14, the Waqf hired an army of over 1,000 Muslim workers to take away the remaining artifact filled dirt of the Temple Mount, of the foundation of the set-apart place. And they acted in rebellion and defiance against the evidence of the set-apart place that had been there continually for thousands of years. And they were able to move forward with their plans and prospered in them as the Hebrew literally says, and they took the truth of the evidence in the dirt that showed the set-apart place had once stood on the Temple Mount, and they acted against this truth, removing the evidence of the truth of the existence of the set-apart place from the Temple Mount, dumping or throwing the truth to the ground elsewhere, in an attempt to cover over or erase or hide the truth. Then the area where the dirt was removed was paved over with stones in order to cover up the fact that the truth had just been removed from the foundation of the set-apart place.

		<p>And after the continual is taken up away, Daniel is told next in Daniel 8:11-14 that this event of the continual taken up away, and the rebellion or transgression desolating, and that which is set-apart along with the host or army are trodden down begins a countdown of 2,300 evening morning. In the same way, on June 14 the Waqf, through the army of hired Muslims, rebelled and transgressed against the order of the Israeli courts to not remove the rest of this dirt containing evidence of the set-apart place. And this fulfillment of the literal Hebrew of transgression and rebellion caused desolation to the remains and the foundation of the set-apart place. The Waqf and Muslim workers treated what was set-apart ground as worthless and desolated it, laying it waste, trampling and walking all over that which is set-apart, and trampling over the host or mass of the Jewish people in Israel, rejecting the order of the Israeli court and treating the Jewish people themselves as though they were worthless and of no value. And it was even done at night, from evening to morning, just as the Hebrew says 'evening morning.' The workers all arrived at sunset and worked secretly through the night, as the Waqf attempted to hide their transgression and desolation under the cover of darkness.</p> <p>From the event of June 14 begins a countdown of 2,300 evening morning, 2,300 evenings plus 2,300 mornings, equaling 2,300 days. And at the end of that counting the set-apart is made right and corrected. Daniel 8:11-14 does not say that the set-apart place will be made right again at the end of that counting of days, only that that which is set-apart will be made right again. September 30, 2024 will be the completion of those 2,300 evening morning, and then that which is set-apart will be corrected and restored.</p>
Summer 2018	Summer 6018	1. The Start of the Latter Rain Going Out Among the Gentile Nations in Australia in Fulfillment of the Prophecy Given to Smith Wigglesworth about the Final Revival and Harvest Before Yeshua Returns
September 24, 2018	13 th day of the 7 th month 6018	<p>Prophecy Fulfilled: Revelation 13:1-3</p> <p>1. The Beginning of the Rising of the Beast Out of the Sea Empire as the Broken Up Remnants of the Roman Empire Foot of Europe and the Broken Up Remnants of the Islamic Empire Foot of the Middle East Begin to Come Together with the Global Mechanism for Economic Unity</p>
November 17, 2018	8 th day of the 9 th month 6018	1. The Start of the Sending Out of the Nameless and Faceless Laborers of the Latter Rain and Final Harvest of the Earth Proclaiming the Good News that the Kingdom of Heaven has Come Near

Update: January 7, 2019

December 29, 2018	21 st day of the 10 th month 6018	<p>Prophecy Fulfilled: Revelation 7:2</p> <p>1. The Start of the Sealing of Love upon the Bride of Yeshua with "Set-apartness to Yahuweh/Yehovah" קִדְּשׁ לַיהוָה in Kansas City in Fulfillment of the Prophecy Given to Paul Cain in 1990, in Preparation for the Sealing and Birthing of the 144,000 and One New Man Nation Israel, and in Preparation for Protection from the Soon Coming Mark of the Beast.</p> <p>Yahuweh/Yehovah gave a vision and a word to Paul Cain in 1990 which Yahuweh/Yehovah instructed him to fly to Kansas City and give to Mike Bickle. The vision was of an auditorium somewhere on the earth. In the auditorium he saw a banner written over the auditorium with the words "Holiness to the LORD." And he saw thousands of young people gathered in the building, and he was given the understanding that from this gathering in the building Yahuweh/Yehovah would release a grace to walk in holiness. And in the room there would be a new kind of music and a new approach to holiness related to Yahuweh/Yehovah's heart. He also saw details and colors about the auditorium in order to be able to identify it. After Paul Cain arrived in Kansas City and was telling Mike Bickle about the vision he saw, Mike Bickle was called to help in signing the contract for using the Kansas City Convention Center for an upcoming event. So Paul Cain went with Mike Bickle on this errand and Paul Cain was shocked to discover that the auditorium he had seen in the vision was the Kansas City Convention Center.</p> <p>Not knowing any of this, an Egyptian man had a dream about the upcoming Onething Conference, which is held every year at the Kansas City Convention Center. In the dream he saw the words "Holiness to the LORD" written over the Onething 2018 Conference gathering, and Yahuweh/Yehovah instructed the Egyptian man to make the seal of gold worn by the High Priest and to design it himself. And then to write on the seal of pure gold the words "Holiness to the Lord" קודש ליהוה in Hebrew, English, and Arabic; and on the back of the seal 2 nations from North America (U.S. and Canada), 3 nations from Asia (China, Korea, and Japan), 3 nations from Europe (U.K., Germany, and France), and the 3 nations of the highway of holiness in Isaiah 19 (Egypt, Israel, and Syria).</p> <p>The night of December 28, 2018 after sunset on the 21st day of the 10th month Yahuweh/Yehovah began to move upon the gathering of thousands of young people (who already play a new kind of worship music that was unheard of in 1990) with the verse of Song of Songs 8:6, as Yahuweh/Yehovah began to set himself as a seal of love upon the hearts and arms. This was the beginning of the new approach to holiness shown to Paul Cain for the global body of believers in Yeshua across the entire earth, a movement of holiness through the love of Yahuweh/Yehovah within our hearts moving us to keep his commands through love.</p>
-------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Then on the day of December 29 on the 21st day of the 10th month the peoples gathered together at the conference from many nations came together on the stage. The night before the Egyptian man had presented the seal he had had crafted as a gift to IHOP for the gathering of the Onething Conference. Exodus 28:36-38 describes the instructions for the gold plate that is crafted to be worn on the forehead of the High Priest. And Yahuweh/Yehovah instructs that the words Set-apart (Holiness) to Yahuweh/Yehovah קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה be written on it, and that the gold plate is a chotham חֹתָם, in Hebrew literally meaning a seal. The High Priest was sealed on the forehead with the words קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה “Set-apart to Yahuweh/Yehovah” written in pure gold. The seal of pure gold made by the Egyptian man with the words “Holiness to the Lord” קֹדֶשׁ לַיהוָה written upon it was then taken up by the Chinese representatives who had come for the gathering and placed upon the forehead of Mike Bickle as a seal and shadow picture sign that Paul Cain’s vision and word had come to pass and been fulfilled in the very same building that he saw the words written in the vision “Holiness to the LORD.”

But it also was a representation, as the crown was placed upon the head of Yehoshua the High Priest in Zechariah 6 as the physical representation of the coming salvation of Yahuweh/Yehovah in the form of the Messiah Yeshua, Michael was the representation of the sealing of “Holiness to the LORD” upon the foreheads of all of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s people across the earth. At the time of the sealing, the word that Yahuweh/Yehovah spoke to David Damien about the seal was, “I am releasing before the world put the chip in your hand and your forehead. I am marking my chosen ones, because the time has come for the enemy to do what he wants. And I am going to go ahead of him, and I am going to mark my chosen ones. I don’t need chips. With my fire of the Holy Spirit I will write on every forehead “Holiness unto the LORD.”

The Hebrew word for seal, chotham חֹתָם, used in Exodus 28:36 is the exact same Hebrew word chotham חֹתָם used for Yahuweh/Yehovah’s seal of love in Song of Songs 8:6. The seal of love on our hearts and arms goes together with the seal of “Set-apartness to Yahuweh/Yehovah” on our foreheads. And the seal had to be placed upon the forehead by the Chinese because just as men came from the East to bear witness to Yeshua’s first coming, again men and women came from the East to bear witness now to Yeshua’s second coming in a beginning fulfillment of Revelation 7:2 as the messenger came from China from the East, from the rising of the sun, with the seal of the living Elohim (God) to seal the foreheads of the 144,000. Even though the 6th seal was not yet opened on December 29 and the 144,000 were not yet fully sealed, the messenger from the rising of the sun did come with the seal of the living Elohim that is now ready to seal the foreheads of the 144,000 when the time comes.

		<p>As shown in the <i>Prophecy Countdown</i> part 1 download e-book, the majority of the 144,000 who will be sealed will come from southern Asia, especially east of the Euphrates River, because this is where all of the evidence shows most of the descendants of the 10 northern tribes of Israel are living today. This is why so many from China and Asia were represented at the Onething 2018 conference and they had to be the ones to be the sign of setting the seal of “Set-apartness to Yahuweh/Yehovah.” Also, in Revelation 14 John tells us specifically what the seal is that is sealed upon the foreheads of the 144,000, it is the name of Yeshua’s father Yahuweh/Yehovah יהוה written upon their foreheads. Now we have seen the physical representation of that spiritual seal that is upon the foreheads of the 144,000, it is the name of Yahuweh/Yehovah, but specifically the same seal of pure gold that is upon the forehead of the High Priest, it is קודש ליהוה “Holiness to the LORD,” it is “Set-apartness to Yahuweh/Yehovah.”</p> <p>This is what Paul Cain saw in the vision all those years ago without realizing, it was the seal that is upon the foreheads of the 144,000. And the new music that Paul Cain could not understand before that he saw being played is the new song that the 144,000 sing, a song that only they are able to sing. Even though the 144,000 have not yet been sealed in the fullness of Revelation 7 and have not yet begun to sing the new song of Revelation 14, the 144,000 are now in the womb of the Revelation 12 woman, preparing to be birthed. The woman of Revelation 12 is the Jews and Gentiles as believers in Yeshua coming together in unity as the One New Man of Ephesians 2, as one family. And the male child that they give birth to in the last days is the 144,000 who are the first born of the united nation of the olive tree of Israel.</p> <p>The pure gold seal of “Holiness to the LORD” is a seal that is now being placed upon the foreheads of every believer in Yeshua across the entire earth in 2019, as a preparation for the mark of the Beast that is coming very soon. But not everyone who receives this initial seal will be protected as the 144,000 or will be able to sing the new song the 144,000 sing. Some who receive this initial seal will still be called to die as martyrs. This first seal is the seal to protect those whose names are written in the Book of Life from receiving the mark of the Beast and protection from the wrath of Yahuweh/Yehovah as in Ezekiel 9. But the 144,000 receive a special seal that does not allow them to be killed throughout the entire tribulation. And the 144,000 are now in the womb of the woman of Revelation 12 waiting for the moment when the 6th seal is opened and they are birthed to become the beginning of the One New Man nation Israel, the eternal Israel which all believers in Yeshua will be together in as one in the new heavens and new earth. And the foundation of this nation of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s Israel is the seal of Yahuweh/Yehovah’s love on their hearts which causes them to be sealed upon their foreheads as “Set-apart to Yahuweh/Yehovah.”</p>
--	--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

		<p>Additionally, in September 1982, when Mike Bickle was in Cairo, Egypt, Yahuweh/Yehovah told Mike with an internal, audible voice, “I am going to change the understanding and expression of Christianity in the whole earth in one generation.” At the same time of the sealing of “Holiness to the LORD” קודש ליהוה, this changing of the understanding and expression of Christianity began, and will not stop until all of Christianity around the entire earth is completely changed before the generation after generation Z is born. Generation Z is the last generation of the earth that will have known a time of Christianity as it was in the past, in the old container, the old wineskin. All of the believers in Yeshua will now become one family, one body of Messiah without denominations or divisions or organizations, and this generation is the one which will see the change of the expression of Christianity as the “Holiness to the LORD” sealing movement of the 144,000 is now conceived in Kansas City and waiting in the womb across the entire earth to be soon birthed into all the nations.</p> <p>Not knowing any of this, Yahuweh/Yehovah spoke to both Sadhu Selvaraj and Neville Johnson the exact same word about the start of the new year of 2019. They both had expected Yahuweh/Yehovah to begin a new thing at the Day of Trumpets, but he told them both that this year he is beginning a new thing at the new year of 2019. On December 21, 2018 on the 13th day of the 10th month 6018 Yeshua walked into the room with Sadhu as a Lamb with 7 eyes and 7 horns as in Revelation 5. And he said concerning the new year of 2019, “I am coming in a new way to meet my people. Tell them a new beginning is going to dawn on the whole world, a new beginning of power and glory that the world has not seen yet. My people shall be equipped with the glory.” Yahuweh/Yehovah had given the same word to Neville Johnson, except he added the explanation to Neville that it would be a ‘new reformation type of beginning.’</p> <p>And Sadhu saw in visions, ‘many, many youths and young people who are prepared and set-apart’ for this new beginning. And as he spoke the word on live television he saw in a vision, saying, “I see these white horses in heaven right in your house and the zeal and the power is being imparted, that strength is being imparted to you. ... The old will be cast away and all the old things will become new in your life.” Also in 2019 Yahuweh/Yehovah told him that he is opening the door of the most set-apart place, the set-apart of set-aparts, for those who are pure to enter into greater intimacy with him.</p> <p>The new beginning at the new year that Yahuweh/Yehovah spoke about to Sadhu and Neville is the new understanding and expression of Christianity that will now come about in one generation, which is Yahuweh/Yehovah’s sealing the hearts of his people with love and their foreheads with set-apartness to himself, to live set-apart and clean lives according to his commands and his instruction through his love poured out within their hearts. December 29 was the infant</p>
--	--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

		<p>beginning expression of “Set-apartness to Yahuweh/Yehovah” as the next stage of his 7 year strengthening of his new covenant for many for 1 seven, his new covenant of Jeremiah 31 where he writes his Torah upon our hearts, causing us to be set-apart through his love and delight for us, which brings about our love for him. And because we love him we delight in the freedom of keeping his commands.</p> <p>And it was this new movement conceived on December 29, but in the process of being birthed upon the entire earth as Yahuweh/Yehovah seals the hearts and foreheads of every believer on earth, that is the new reformation beginning which Yahuweh/Yehovah spoke of to Sadhu and Neville that would begin now at the new year of 2019. But this is only the conception in the womb of the new thing that Yahuweh/Yehovah is creating on the earth. The full birthing of this 144,000 One New Man Nation Israel sealed with Set-apartness to Yahuweh/Yehovah will not come until the start of the 3 ½ years of tribulation when the woman gives birth to the male child, the first fruits or first born, the 144,000 who are now in process of being sealed from the east. Some of the 144,000 Israelites from Asia may have even been in the auditorium of the Kansas City Convention Center at the sealing and do not even know yet they are called to be among the 144,000.</p> <p>The 6th seal has not yet been opened, but the messenger in Revelation 7:2 has now come up from the rising of the sun and is standing ready with the seal of Yahuweh/Yehovah to set the seal on the 144,000 at the moment when the 6th seal is opened, which means the opening of the 6th seal is imminent in the near future.</p>
--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Update: September 25, 2019

February 4, 2019 (After Sunset)	29 th Day of the 11 th Month 6018	Prophecy Fulfilled: Revelation 13:11 1. The Beginning of the Rising of the Beast Out of the Earth as the Two Lamb Horns of Constantine and Mohammad Begin to Join Together in Religious Unity with the Signing of the Human Fraternity Document in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
February 23, 2019	17 th to 18 th Days of the 12 th Month 6018	1. The Gathering of The Send in Orlando, Florida where at the Time of the Latter Rain They Prayed for Yahuweh/Yehovah to Send the Rain of His Spirit, and it Began to Actually Rain After Sunset on the 18 th Day of the 12 th Month, in the Same Pattern as the Rain Arriving in Jerusalem on the 18 th Day of the 7 th Month and as a Sign that the Latter Rain Final Revival Harvest of the Earth has Reached America. 2. Franklin Graham was Also Finishing His Evangelistic Tour of Australia in Sydney on the Same Days.
March 25, 2019	17 th Day of the 13 th Month 6018	1. America's Recognition of the Golan Heights as the Sovereign Territory of the Nation of Israel

Update: July 1, 2020

October 15, 2019 to October 19, 2019 (Known Dates Recorded Online)	16 th Day of the 7 th Month 6019 to 20 th Day of the 7 th Month 6019 (Week of Festival of Booths)	1. During the Fall Festivals, Especially During the Festival of Booths, Free Access to the Real Mount Sinai in Saudi Arabia is Opened Up to Anyone for the First Time in at Least 1,400 Years as the Crown Prince Unexpectedly Released Visas Early for Joel Richardson to Take the Very First Openly Sanctioned Tour of People to Mount Sinai. The Fall Festivals of Trumpets, Atonement, and Booths are All for a Remembrance of the Events that Happened to Israel at Mount Sinai, When Yahuweh/Yehovah Came in a Cloud on the Mountain at the Sound of the Shofar, and the Ark of the Covenant was Crafted at Mount Sinai to be Used in Sin Atonement, and the Children of Israel Dwelt in Tents and Booths (Temporary Shelters) in the Wilderness Around Mount Sinai. The Opening of Access to the Real Mount Sinai Again After it had been Closed for at Least 1,400 Years or More Since Islam Took Over Saudi Arabia is a Sign that the World is Now Entering the Time When the Fulfillment of the Fall Festivals is being Opened Up for Yahuweh/Yehovah's Coming to Dwell with Mankind Forever as He Dwelt with Israel at Mount Sinai, and for the Wedding.
January 10, 2020	14 th Day of the 10 th Month 6019	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Matthew 25:1-13 1. The Bible Belonging to Jerry Pearce that had Begun Flowing Supernatural Oil from Yahuweh/Yehovah in January 2017 Suddenly Stopped on January 10, 2020, and Only Those Virgins Who Have Stored Up Extra Oil in a Container that They bring with Them will Still have Oil when the Bridegroom Comes. When the Oil Stopped, Jerry Pearce, without Realizing, did the Prophetic Act of Going Out to the Store to Buy Oil, Showing that the World is Now Entering the Time of the Fulfillment of Matthew 25 as Those Who did Not Store Up Yahuweh/Yehovah's Oil from His Word While It was Available, when They Run Out of Oil, will Now have to be Like the Virgins who Go to the Store to Buy Oil and Miss the Bridegroom and Wedding.
January to May 2020	10 th Month 6019 to 3 rd Month 6020	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Isaiah 26:16-21; Isaiah 24:7-13 1. The COVID-19 Pandemic Plague Caused Yahuweh/Yehovah's People to Shut Themselves Behind Closed Doors and the Cities to be Deserted with No Joy or Gladness in Them, Leading to the Beginning of the Destruction of the Cities in Rioting and Decay. But Yahuweh/Yehovah's People Even to the Ends of the Earth, from the Sea and the Coastlands, Began Singing Songs of Praise to the Splendor and Excellency of Yahuweh/Yehovah in the Midst of It.
January to May 2020	10 th Month 6019 to 3 rd Month 6020	Prophecy Fulfilled: 2 Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; 1. The COVID-19 Pandemic Plague Became the Threshing Floor of the Nations Upon Which Yahuweh/Yehovah's People are Beginning to Humble Themselves in Repentance Like David, and from Which Yahuweh/Yehovah Builds His House or Nation of People, of Living Stones.

January to May 2020	10 th Month 6019 to 3 rd Month 6020	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Isaiah 57:1-14; Zephaniah 1:1-7 1. The COVID-19 Pandemic Plague Brought About the Start of the Process of Yahuweh/Yehovah Removing the Stumbling Blocks (Sin Enticements) from the Earth in Preparation for His Coming.
January to May 2020	10 th Month 6019 to 3 rd Month 6020	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Ezekiel 34:1-31; Matthew 25:31-46 1. The COVID-19 Pandemic Brought the Beginning of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Removal of the Shepherds from His Sheep and Nation of People in Preparation for Yeshua's Coming to be the One and Only Shepherd Over His Sheep, and Also Starting the Process of Separating the Sheep from the Goats.
March to June 2020	12 th Month 6019 to 3 rd Month 6020	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Isaiah 17:12-14; Isaiah 57:20-21; Daniel 7:2-3; Luke 21:25-28; Revelation 7:1; 13:1; 17:1-15 1. The Initial First Wave of the Roaring Tsunami of the Sea of People from Which the Final Beast and Little Horn Eventually Come into Power.
April 7, 2020 (After Sunset) to May 28, 2020	14 th Day of the 1 st Month 6020 (Passover) to 4 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (47 th Day of the Omer)	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Isaiah 19:2-17, 22-25; Isaiah 27:2-13 1. Egypt's Role Together with Israel in the Highway of Yahuweh/Yehovah Begins to Enter into the Fullness of Fulfillment with Egyptians and Jewish Israelis and Syrians and Arabs in the Middle East Becoming Joined Together as One through Yeshua.
April 7, 2020 (After Sunset) to May 28, 2020	14 th Day of the 1 st Month 6020 (Passover) to 4 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (47 th Day of the Omer)	Prophecy Moving Further in Fulfillment: Zechariah 8:18-23; Jeremiah 16:19-21 1. The COVID-19 Plague Brought the Gentiles into Grabbing Hold of the Kenaph (Edge) of the Garments of the Jewish Believers in Yeshua to Learn the Festivals of Yahuweh/Yehovah from Them and Observe Them, as Well as to Learn the True Ways of Yahuweh/Yehovah which the Jewish Believers in Yeshua have Preserved from Scripture in Their Culture.
May 7, 2020 (At Sunset)	14 th Day of the 2 nd Month 6020 (Second Passover) (27 th Day of the Omer) (4 th Week of the Omer)	<u>Middle Portion of Strengthening of the Covenant for Many One Seven in Next Step of Fulfillment of Daniel 9:27</u> Prophecy Fulfilled: Daniel 9:27a 1. The Passover Sacrifices which were Begun in Jerusalem for the First Time in Nearly 2,000 Years During Passover 2017 Yahuweh/Yehovah Caused to Cease at the Second Passover in 2020, which was in the 4 th Week, in the Middle of the 1 Seven of Weeks of the Counting of the Omer, and in the 4 th Year of the Passover Sacrifices in Jerusalem Since 2017, in the Middle of the 1 Seven of Years Since 2017, as Part of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Strengthening of the Covenant for Many One Seven.

May 28, 2020	4 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (47 th Day of the Omer) (7 th Week of the Omer) Israel Born in One Day Yahuweh/Yehovah's Complete and Whole Nation Israel Born	<u>Middle Portion of Strengthening of the Covenant for Many One Seven in Next Step of Fulfillment of Daniel 9:27</u> The Birth of the Fullness of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Nation in One Day - Prophecies Fulfilled and Starting to be Fulfilled: Isaiah 66:7-21; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, 17; Hosea 11:1; Revelation 2:26-27; Revelation 7:1-17; Revelation 14:1-5; Revelation 22:4; Amos 9:11-15; Isaiah 16:4-5; Isaiah 14:1; John 17:11-26; Ephesians 2:10-22; 1 Corinthians 12:12-27; Zechariah 10:2-12; Ezekiel 37:1-20; Zechariah 4:1-14; Malachi 4:4-6; Isaiah 56:1-8; Micah 5:3 1. The Fullness of the Complete Nation Israel with All the 12 Tribes of Israel, of Yehudah and Ephrayim, and Gentiles of the Nations, Birthed Together as One Whole Nation Through Yeshua, the Sealed 144,000 Being the First Born of the Nation, with Many More to be Birthed into the Nation in the Coming Years.
May 28, 2020	4 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (47 th Day of the Omer) (7 th Week of the Omer)	Prophecy Moving Further in Fulfillment: Isaiah 49:5-21 1. Yeshua Begins to Gather the Peoples of the Earth from the North and the South, from the West and from Sinim (China), and the Chinese People Begin to Lead the Way of the Newly Birthed One New Man Nation, as They Enter into the Beginning of Their Calling in Prophecy to Bring the Descendants of the 12 Tribes of Israel Home to Their Messiah and Elohim Yeshua.
May 28, 2020	4 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (47 th Day of the Omer) (7 th Week of the Omer) Conception of Marriage Covenant in Preparation for Later Wedding	<u>Middle Portion of Strengthening of the Covenant for Many One Seven in Next Step of Fulfillment of Daniel 9:27</u> Beginning Conception of the Marriage Stage and Part of the Covenant - Prophecies Fulfilled and Starting to be Fulfilled: Isaiah 61:2 - 62:12; Hosea 2:14-23; Amos 9:11-15; Isaiah 16:4-5; Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24 1. During the Entering into the Middle of the 1 Seven of Years of the 70 th Seven from the Command by Suleiman I to Rebuild Jerusalem, the Conception of the Marriage Covenant of Yahuweh/Yehovah Took Place in a Perfect Line of Sevens with the Conceptions of All of the Stages of Yahuweh/Yehovah's Covenant Since Abraham, in Preparation for the Soon Coming Wedding.
May 28, 2020	4 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (47 th Day of the Omer) (7 th Week of the Omer)	Prophecy Fulfilled: Psalms 98:1-5; Matthew 24:5-14; Mark 13:3-13; Isaiah 52:1-10; Isaiah 45:21-25; Isaiah 24:14-16 1. The Fulfillment of the Good News of Yeshua Taught in All the Ends of the Earth Completed and Accomplished Right Before the End Comes with the Placing of the Disgusting Idol Desolating.
May 30, 2020 (After Sunset Israel Time)	7 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (Festival of Weeks)	Prophecy Starting to be Fulfilled: Revelation 12:3-4, 17; Daniel 8:9-11; Daniel 7:23- 27; Isaiah 14:12-21; Isaiah 24:5; Revelation 6:13; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 27:1; Psalms 74:12-14 1. The Sign of the Dragon Appears, Rising into the Heavens, as He Ascends to Sit in the Mountain Heights Above the Stars of the Heavens, Above Yahuweh/

		Yehovah, and Throws Down 1/3 of the Stars from the Heavens, and Stands Before the Woman to Try to Devour the Complete One New Man Nation Israel Born in One Day.
May 31, 2020	7 th Day of the 3 rd Month 6020 (Festival of Weeks) Instigation of Torah Written on Hearts Portion of Covenant in Preparation for Joel 2 Increase of Latter Rain	<p><u>Middle Portion of Strengthening of the Covenant for Many One Seven in Next Step of Fulfillment of Daniel 9:27</u></p> <p>Writing the Torah on the Hearts of Those in the New Covenant - Prophecies Fulfilled and Starting to be Fulfilled: Jeremiah 31:16-34; Ezekiel 36:25-38; 1. Yahuweh/Yehovah Strengthens the Covenant Further by Starting the Next Step of the Latter Rain Outpouring of His Spirit by Preparing His Bride's Heart for the Soon Coming Wedding by Beginning to Write His Torah in Her Heart, Within Her, to Make Her Ready to Do His Torah Covenant of Instructions in His Home of the New Heavens and New Earth When He Takes Her There After the Marriage Covenant is Consummated at the Wedding.</p>

1. Corrected Hebrew Calendar dates according to *The Astronomically and Agriculturally Corrected Biblical Hebrew Calendar*, <https://aroodawakening.tv>

Prophecies in Process

Isaiah 11:4-9; Isaiah 11:10-16; Isaiah 12:1-6; Isaiah 49:22-26; Isaiah 60:22; Jeremiah 30:1 – 31:14; Ezekiel 37:21-28; Daniel 12:1-3; Obadiah 1:15-20; Micah 2:12-23; Micah 4:1-8; Micah 5:4-15; Zephaniah 2:7-15; Zechariah 8:1-8; Revelation 6:12-17

The above Corrected Hebrew Calendar dates are according to the Astronomically and Agriculturally Corrected Biblical Hebrew Calendar published at (aroodawakening.tv). Some of the above prophecy fulfillments were discovered by Michael Rood, including the prophecies in Zechariah concerning the destruction of the World Trade Center man made mountains of brass and in Isaiah concerning the annulment of the covenant with death and the grave.

Extras

The False Prophets of the Last Days Performing Signs and Wonders on a Level to Deceive Even the Chosen If Possible (Matthew 24:23-24; 2 Thessalonians 2:9-12)

Yeshua's warning and prophecy about false prophets in the last days in Matthew 24:23-24 specifically is having a surprising fulfillment with COVID-19. In Deuteronomy 12:32-13:4 says that Yahuweh/Yehovah tries the hearts of his people with false prophets who have prophecies that come true. The key is not whether or not the prophecy comes true, but whether or not the prophet is teaching people to obey the words of Yahuweh/Yehovah in Scripture or to follow after the worship and words of false gods against Scripture. But Yahuweh/Yehovah will empower prophecies to come true for even the false prophets in order to test people's hearts to see if they love him or only want their future told for selfish gain.

In Matthew 24:23-24 Yeshua warns that specifically during the time of tribulation in the last and final days right before his return that the false prophets would be allowed to have the power to try to 'if possible' deceive even the chosen of Yahuweh/Yehovah. It is a time unlike any before it when Yahuweh/Yehovah will send a delusion on the earth to test people's hearts, to find out who loves the truth (him) and who loves wickedness according to 2 Thessalonians 2:9-12. Sha'ul (Paul) says in these verses that the false prophets and false messiahs will be allowed to have great power in their signs and wonders to deceive many through delusion.

This strong deception through delusion Yahuweh/Yehovah allows specifically during the time of tribulation in the last days right before Yeshua returns. This is one of the major signs of living during the tribulation, that Yahuweh/Yehovah is allowing the false prophets to be empowered with strong deceptions to attempt to even deceive his

chosen, his closest followers who have accepted Yeshua as the Messiah, with signs and wonders and prophecies that come true to lead astray Yahuweh/Yehovah's people.

In 2008 a medium psychic named Sylvia Browne wrote a book of prophecy, and one of her prophecies was that in 'about the year 2020' there would be a 'severe pneumonia-like illness' that attacks lungs and bronchial tubes with resistance against all treatment that would spread across the entire world. This part of her prophecy has come true almost exactly word for word, but she is teaching people to practice witchcraft and to turn away from Yahuweh/Yehovah. This is the most precise example I have ever seen of a false prophet, giving a prophecy that comes true but teaching people to worship false gods and practice witchcraft and divination, which is rebellion against Yahuweh/Yehovah (1 Samuel 15:23). Of course I am sure that in the rest of her book of 'prophecy' there are many prophecies that have not come true and have been false, but this prophecy that she gave about COVID-19 came true even to the year, and is enough to lead astray anyone who is not firmly grounded in a knowledge of the person of Yahuweh/Yehovah and his words in Scripture.

We are here at the delusions and strong deceptions of the false prophets in the last days; false prophets giving accurate and true prophecies to, if possible, deceive even the elect. Sylvia Browne died in 2013, but her book is still there with a prophecy that came true to lead people astray into witchcraft if they do not love the truth and love Yahuweh/Yehovah with all of their heart. We are in the time of last days and the tribulation when the false prophets are empowered and allowed by Yahuweh/Yehovah to give prophecies of great accuracy with strong delusions unlike anything seen in history up to now.

"This Book Published in 1981 Eerily 'Predicts' the Coronavirus Outbreak in 2020 & We're Shook!" by Sheralyn Tan (February 17, 2020) *World of Buzz*
<https://www.worldofbuzz.com/this-book-published-in-1981-eerily-predicts-the-coronavirus-outbreak-in-2020-were-shook/>

The prophecy Yeshua gave in Matthew 24:23-24 and is repeated in 2 Thessalonians 2:9-12 of the time of the false prophets with strong, deceptive signs and prophecies to deceive the chosen of Yahuweh/Yehovah if possible during the time of tribulation are here and happening now. And it is even connected to COVID-19 with the prophecy about the virus coming true from a woman who is a false prophet leading people astray into the practice of witchcraft.

Exodus Plagues All Around the World

A few examples of the plagues happening around the world

“Huge Swarm of Locusts Descends on Mecca Leaving Worshippers Covered in Insects as Cleaners Battle to Control the Bugs at Islam's Holiest Site” by Tim Stickings (January 10, 2019) *Daily Mail*
<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-6577871/Huge-swarm-locusts-descends-Mecca.html>

“Hail Pounds Saudi Desert, Kills Cattle in Swaziland” by Adam Eliyahu Berkowitz (December 9, 2018) *Breaking Israel News*
<https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/118371/hail-pounds-saudi-desert-kills-cattle-in-swaziland/>

“South Korean River Turns Red After being Polluted with Pig’s Blood” (November 12, 2019) *BBC News*
<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-50384953>

“Deadly Earthquake in Turkey Turns Rivers Blood Red” by Adam Eliyahu Berkowitz (February 9, 2020) *Breaking Israel News*
<https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/144876/deadly-earthquake-in-turkey-turns-rivers-blood-red/>

At the very beginning of the below video from the secular British news program of Channel 4, the prophecy of Joel 1:4 is actually quoted, with a call for repentance, saying, “What the cutting locust has left, the swarming locust has eaten. What the swarming locust left, the hopping locust has eaten. And what the hopping locust has left, the destroying locust has eaten. It is now time for people to repent. This is not normal.” And further on in the video they actually say, “As the locusts multiply, East Africa is now facing a problem of Biblical proportions. Divine intervention may be the only salvation.”

East Africa is Being Destroyed by a Huge Swarm of Locusts (Feb 13, 2020) Channel 4 News
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-dOD0LCa6Jg>

Storm Turns Day into Night Beijing - China (May 22, 2020) Infotainment
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xWy78yJIP9w>

Plague Comparison June 2020

10 Plagues in Exodus with Corresponding Plagues in Revelation (Exodus 7:13-12:33) (Revelation 8:1-9:21; 16:1-21)	Plagues Happening on Earth Currently
1. Waters Turned to Blood <u>Second Trumpet</u> : 1/3 of Seas/Oceans Turned to Blood <u>Second Bowl</u> : All Seas/Oceans Turned to Blood <u>Third Bowl</u> : Rivers and Fountains/Springs of Waters Turned to Blood	August 2017: River turns blood red in Indonesia December 2018: Multiple rivers turn blood red in Indonesia and Malawi November 2019: Rivers in South Korea turn to actual blood with the blood of the tens of thousands of slaughtered, infected pigs January 2020: Waters turn blood red in Turkey after 6.8 magnitude earthquake
2. Plague of Frogs <u>Sixth Bowl</u> : Frog Like Spirits Inside of the Mouths of the Dragon, Beast, and False Prophet	
3. Plague of Gnats	
4. Plague of Flies	

5. Infectious Disease on Livestock	2017-Present: Outbreak of deadly bird flu among the chicken, duck, bird food source populations in China and Korea and southeast Asia 2019-Present: Outbreak of deadly swine flu among the pig population in China and Korea and southeast Asia
6. Infectious Disease on Humans (Boils) <u>First Bowl</u> : Sores/Boils of Infectious Disease on Those with the Mark of the Beast	2019-Present: Covid 19 global pandemic
7. Hail and Fire <u>First Trumpet</u> : Hail and Fire Mixed with Blood <u>Seventh Bowl</u> : Giant Hail and Enormous Earthquake	December 2018: Hail and ice storm in Australia with lightning fire starting fires on the ground as the hail fell and large hailstorms that killed cattle and animals in South Africa and Saudi Arabia
8. Plague of Locusts <u>Fifth Trumpet</u> : Locusts from the Pit that Look Like Horses with Crowns on Their Heads, Faces Like Men, Hair Like Women, Tails Like Scorpions, etc.	January 2019: Swarms of Locusts at Mecca, Saudi Arabia 2019-Present: Swarms of hundreds of billions of locusts across East Africa (Tanzania, Kenya, Ethiopia, Sudan), Middle East (Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, Iran), southern Asia (Pakistan, India, China), and South America (Paraguay, Argentina, Brazil)

<p>9. Thick Darkness for 3 Days and Nights <u>Fourth Trumpet</u>: 1/3 of Sun, Moon, Stars, Day, and Night Darkened <u>Fifth Bowl</u>: Darkness on All the Empire of the Beast</p>	<p>July 2018: 3 hours of darkness during midday in Siberia, Russia with the sun completely darkened by a covering of a dark cloud substance</p> <p>May 21, 2020: Thick, felt darkness covered Beijing, China in the middle of the day before a storm hit, and this was on the day before the first day of the Chinese Communist Party Parliament convening for their yearly gathering.</p>
<p>10. Death of the Firstborn <u>Sixth Trumpet</u>: Death of 1/3 of Human Population</p>	

Note: None of the above plagues listed up to May 2020 that have happened thus far can as yet be considered complete or real fulfillments of any of the prophecies of plagues in Revelation, but they may be precursor signs beginning the process of fulfillment of the plagues in Revelation in the near future. If the plagues in Exodus are prophecies for the last days then the plagues happening on the earth now are certainly starting fulfillments of the prophecies of Exodus.